

INDEX

2002 REGULAR INDEX

References are to chapters and sections of the Acts. For references to statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAMES heading in this index.

28E AGREEMENTS

See *JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

4-H CLUBS

Fairs and functions, contest animal and contest event regulation exceptions, ch 1130, §7

ABANDONED PROPERTY

See also *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Gift certificates, late claims charges imposed on, prohibited, ch 1059

Manufactured home homeowner's property, small claims jurisdiction over actions for abandonment, ch 1087, §2, 3

Mobile home homeowner's property, small claims jurisdiction over actions for abandonment, ch 1087, §2, 3

ABORTIONS

Medical assistance reimbursement, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1166, §4, 26

Mifepristone or RU-486 usage for abortions at state university student health centers, state funding prohibited, ch 1171, §81

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics performance, restrictions, ch 1171, §81

ABSENTEES

Criminal actions against persons who have left state, time limitations for finding indictments and informations, ch 1116

Death presumption, see *DEATH, subhead Presumption of Death*

Voters, see *ELECTIONS, subhead Absentee Voting and Absent Voters*

ABUSE

Adult abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*

Alcohol abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Animals, rescues of and dispositional proceedings for threatened animals, ch 1130, §2 – 4, 9

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Dependent adult abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Drug abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Intimate relationships between persons, domestic abuse in, ch 1004, §1 – 3, 5

Noncitizens who were battered or subjected to cruelty, family investment program eligibility, ch 1175, §27

Sexual abuse, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Substance abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Violence against women program and grants administration, ch 1016; ch 1170, §6, 33

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76; ch 1173, §1

Maximum statewide program job credits, limitations, ch 1175, §30

State grant program appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76

Vertical infrastructure capital projects at community colleges, appropriations, ch 1173, §1

ACCIDENT INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

ACCIDENTS

Motor vehicle accident reports, ch 1063, §32

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Membership qualification, Code correction, ch 1050, §58

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Accountant title or designation use, restrictions, Code correction, ch 1119, §113

Examining board, see *ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD*

Permits to practice for accounting firms, certificate requirement, Code correction, ch 1119, §112

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Notarial officers, short form certificates, Code correction, ch 1119, §2

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See also *DISEASES*

AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program under medical assistance, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1166, §4, 26

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Criminal transmission of HIV, registration of sex offenders, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

ACTIONS

See also *CIVIL PROCEDURE*

Attachment, see *ATTACHMENT*

Civil process servers appointed by county sheriffs, ch 1022

Costs, see *COURTS, subhead Costs and Fees*

Derivative proceedings, ch 1154, §23 – 30, 125

Execution, see *EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Fees, see *COURTS, subhead Costs and Fees*

Garnishment, see *GARNISHMENT*

Judgments, see *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Liability, see *LIABILITY*

Limitations of actions, see *LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

Military service members' protection under civil relief law, ch 1117, §24 – 40; ch 1175, §78, 102

Small claims, see *SMALL CLAIMS*

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See *SESSION LAWS*

ACUPUNCTURISTS

See *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL

See also *MILITARY DIVISION; MILITARY FORCES; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

Governor's military staff, Code correction, ch 1119, §121

Judge advocates in state military forces, appointment of, ch 1117, §43, 52

State guard, applicable powers and duties, Code correction, ch 1119, §122

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

Free distribution, control of numbers of copies, ch 1175, §24

Legislative service bureau order processing duties, ch 1175, §23

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

Administrative law judges, standards and procedures for, ch 1162, §13

Administrator

Defined, ch 1162, §11

Duties, ch 1162, §12

Duties of division, reallocation authority stricken, ch 1162, §5

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Standards and procedures for administrative law judges, ch 1162, §13

Unemployment benefits contested case records, retention and maintenance, ch 1090

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

Unemployment benefits contested case records, retention and maintenance, ch 1090

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (COMMERCE DEPARTMENT)

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT)

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Budget of division, approval, ch 1162, §41

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

ADMINISTRATORS OF SCHOOLS

See EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

ADOPTIONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Birth certificates for children adopted under foreign and international adoptions, ch 1040, §1, 2, 5

Certificates of adoption in foreign adoptions, ch 1040, §3, 5

Child-placing agencies, *see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES*

Cost-of-living adjustment for adoption services providers, appropriation, ch 1174, §1

Foreign and international adoptions, ch 1040

Recruitment payments to adoptive parents, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Stepparent adoptions, notice prior to hearing given by petitioner, ch 1018, §20

ADULT ABUSE

Elder abuse grant, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29

Health care facility employees, record checks of, Code corrections, ch 1050, §18

Mandatory reporters, required training, Code correction, ch 1119, §35

Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, resulting death excluded from dependent adult abuse, ch 1061, §10

Records access by hospitals for employment checks, ch 1034, §1, 3

ADVERTISING

Billboards, *see subhead Signs below*

Elections, *see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs below*

Interstate highway advertising devices, *see subhead Signs below*

Political advertisements and political signs

Commercial or industrial zoned areas, control of political advertisements or signs, ch 1070

Interstate highway advertising devices, ch 1070

Posting of political signs at absentee voting places, prohibited, ch 1134, §63, 66, 115

Posting of political signs at polling places on election day, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §4

Yard signs, placement, Code correction, ch 1119, §125

Signs

Billboards, control in areas zoned commercial or industrial, ch 1070

Control in areas zoned commercial or industrial, ch 1070

Interstate highway signs, control in areas zoned commercial or industrial, ch 1070

Political signs or advertisements, *see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs above*

Political yard sign placement, Code correction, ch 1119, §125

Special event signs, control in areas zoned commercial or industrial, ch 1070

Yard signs, control in areas zoned commercial or industrial, ch 1070

Special event signs, *see subhead Signs above*

State government purchasing, requests for bids and proposals, internet posting, ch 1072

Yard signs, control in areas zoned commercial or industrial, ch 1070

Zoning and zoned areas

Cities, control of advertising devices in commercial or industrial areas, ch 1070

Counties, control of advertising devices in commercial or industrial areas, ch 1070

AEAs

See AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

AERONAUTICS

See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

See MINORITY PERSONS; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

AGED PERSONS

See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGENTS

Corporation shareholders' agents, appointment of proxy by, ch 1154, §17, 18, 125

Insurance producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Securities agents, *see SECURITIES*

AGING

See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGRICHEMICAL REMEDIATION

Agreements, eligibility of person to execute, Code correction, ch 1119, §139

Board definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §135

Contaminated site classification and prioritization, Code corrections, ch 1119, §138, 175

Fertilizer site definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §136

Prohibited release definition stricken, ch 1119, §137

AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS

Regulation, ch 1137, §52, 68, 71

AGRICULTURAL ENERGY MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Council stricken, ch 1119, §20
Membership, ch 1162, §35

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT DEALERSHIP AGREEMENTS

All-terrain vehicles, ch 1011, §8 – 10

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
Appropriations, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university,
see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS

Definitions, Code correction, ch 1050, §7
Financing from corporations, environmental protection rules for recipients, ch 1162, §29

AGRICULTURAL LAND

See also *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; LAND*

Acquisition or holding by qualified enterprises, ch 1028, §1, 3 – 6; ch 1175, §74
Agricultural production practices enhancement, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22
Aliens, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, acquisition or holding of land by,
Code chapter renumbering, ch 1095, §10 – 12
Aliens, lawful permanent residents of United States, acquisition or holding of land by,
ch 1066
Conservation easements, see *EASEMENTS*
Drainage, see *DRAINAGE*
Erosion and erosion control, see *EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*
Holder reporting law, Code correction, ch 1050, §2
Holders under landholding reporting law, registration exemption, ch 1028, §2, 6
Landholding restrictions law, commodity share landlord and qualified farmer definitions,
Code corrections, ch 1119, §114, 115
Nutrient loss reduction, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22
Soil conservation, see *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
Tax credit for agricultural land, computation, Code correction, ch 1119, §54
Tax credit reimbursements for agricultural land, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175
Vineyard property, tax assessment and valuation, ch 1153
Water conservation, see *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Fairs, see *FAIRS*
Farm aid associations, see *FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALERS' LIENS

Court fees for filing and entering liens increased, ch 1126, §1

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See also *AGRICULTURAL LAND; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; LIVESTOCK*
Agricultural experiment station, see *AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*
Animal diseases, see *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*
Animal feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

- Animal husbandry practices, contest animal and contest event regulation exception, ch 1130, §7
- Animals, *see* **ANIMALS**
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Book of agriculture, publication requirement stricken, ch 1119, §1
- Cattle, *see* **CATTLE**
- Commodity production contract liens, Code corrections, ch 1119, §94, 95
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, *see* **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS**
- Custom cattle feedlot liens, enforcement, Code correction, ch 1119, §93
- Dairy products, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Equipment franchises and dealership agreements, ch 1011
- Farm aid associations, *see* **FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS**
- Grain dealers, computerized confidential records of state licensees, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- Implements of husbandry, franchises and dealership agreements, ch 1011
- Landlords' liens on farm products, financing statement effective time period, ch 1023
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see* **LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**
- Machinery, franchises and dealership agreements, ch 1011
- New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**
- Packers and packinghouses, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**
- Protein processing for pharmaceutical, nutraceutical, and chemical applications, facility construction and equipment appropriation, ch 1173, §1
- Swine, *see* **SWINE**
- Value-added agricultural products and processes
- Financial assistance program and fund, appropriations and administration, ch 1041; ch 1162, §28; ch 1166, §12, 18, 26; ch 1175, §22
 - New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**
- Warehouses and warehouse operators, computerized confidential records of state licensees, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**
- See also* **SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- Administrative rules, ch 1101; ch 1119, §27; ch 1148, §1, 6, 10, 11
- Agricultural drainage well regulation, ch 1137, §68, 71
- Agricultural energy management advisory council stricken, ch 1119, §20
- Animal disease eradication programs, indemnification of owners for animals destroyed, ch 1101
- Animal feeding operation construction master matrix technical advisory committee membership, ch 1137, §62, 71
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Book of agriculture, publication requirement stricken, ch 1119, §1
- Brands for livestock, recordation, Code correction, ch 1119, §24
- Brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication fund, appropriation transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §13, 18, 26
- Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- Dairying and dairy products regulation, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §21
- Employees, *see* **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES**

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE — Continued

- Farm aid associations, state aid cessation, ch 1017, §2, 3, 8
- Foot and mouth disease control, compensation of owners for property inadvertently destroyed, Code correction, ch 1119, §22
- Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*
- Grape and wine development commission, administration, Code corrections, ch 1119, §26, 27
- Milk and milk products regulation, *see MILK*
- Missouri river authority, membership, ch 1009
- Records, computerized, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- Salary reduction for secretary of agriculture for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
- Sinkhole groundwater contamination prevention program, ch 1137, §68, 71
- Soil and water conservation regulation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Water quality programs, *see WATER QUALITY PROGRAMS*

AGRICULTURE, SECRETARY OF

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

AIR

- Air quality, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19
- Air quality monitoring equipment, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

AIRCRAFT

- See also AIRPORTS*
- Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Inventory, recordkeeping, ch 1112, §12
- Registration, ch 1112, §6 – 15
- Terrorism involving airplanes, *see TERRORISM*

AIR FORCE

See MILITARY FORCES

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

See NATIONAL GUARD

AIRPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

AIR POLLUTION

See POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

AIRPORTS

- See also AIRCRAFT*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Aviation hangar revolving loan fund, appropriation transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §9, 18, 26
- Commercial air service airports infrastructure improvements, appropriation and allocations, ch 1173, §1
- Computerized operational or support data of public airports, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

AIRPORTS — Continued

Fire fighters, retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Hangar improvements and construction, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

Improvement program, federal aviation administration, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 56

Motor vehicle rental fees imposed by airports, regulation, ch 1151, §29

Public airport records and meetings, confidentiality and closure, ch 1076

Safety officers, retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, *subhead Protection Occupation Employees*

Security officers, retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, *subhead Protection Occupation Employees*

ALCOHOL ABUSE

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abuse and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Drivers of motor vehicles, operating while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

License application investigations by investigations division, stricken, ch 1162, §7

Licenses and permits, suspension and revocation, Code correction, ch 1119, §128

Promotion of Iowa wine and beer, Code correction, ch 1050, §6

Sales and purchases, computerized confidential records of licensees' purchases from state, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Vineyard and wine processing property, tax assessment and valuation, ch 1153

Wine gallonage tax, Code correction, ch 1050, §15

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26

Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH*, *subhead Employees*; *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Supplementary aid to beer and liquor law enforcement division, Code correction, ch 1119, §11

Tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances enforcement, appropriations, ch 1174, §1, 7, 9

ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM

See also INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Treatment and prevention activities, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §1, 16, 17

ALIENS

See also FOREIGN NATIONALS AND FOREIGN PERSONS; NONRESIDENTS; REFUGEES

Agricultural land acquisition or holding by lawful permanent residents of United States, ch 1066

Agricultural land acquisition or holding by nonresident aliens, Code chapter renumbering, ch 1095, §10 – 12

Bilingual education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28

ALIENS — Continued

Criminal alien assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 25

Family investment program eligibility, ch 1175, §27

Immigrants, emergency education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28

ALLEYS

Judgment liens attaching to cities' real estate, ch 1089

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE FRANCHISES

Termination of franchises, ch 1011, §1 – 7

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Agricultural equipment dealership agreements, ch 1011, §8 – 10

Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles and Certificates of Title below*

Dealership agreements, ch 1011, §8 – 10

Flags, requirement stricken, ch 1001

Highway operation, ch 1001, §1

Identification numbers

General provisions, ch 1027, §11

 Display of identification number, ch 1027, §4

Motorcycles

 All-terrain vehicle status, ch 1027, §1

 Operator requirements exemption, ch 1027, §1

Operation, ch 1001, §1, 2

Operation prohibition, ch 1027, §7, 8

Ownership transfers, *see subheads Registration; Titles and Certificates of Title below*

Registration

 Affidavit for unregistered and untitled vehicles, ch 1027, §5, 10

 Dealer obligation to apply on behalf of purchaser, ch 1027, §9

 Exemption for farm implements, ch 1027, §6

 Exempt vehicles, issuance of registration number and certificate, ch 1027, §3

Security interests in all-terrain vehicles, indemnification of holders, condition for certificate of title issuance, ch 1113, §3

Titles and certificates of title

 Exempt vehicles, issuance of title, ch 1027, §10

 Issuance, ch 1113, §3

 Issuance of titles, ch 1027, §2

 Transferred vehicles, completion and delivery of title, ch 1027, §5, 9

Violations, penalties, ch 1001, §1, 3

ALTERNATE ENERGY REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM AND FUND

Promotion and administration funding, ch 1109, §3, 4

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Displays by nonresident manufacturers, distributors, and dealers at shows and exhibitions, ch 1063, §38

AMERICAN INDIANS

Indian housing authority property, tax exemption filing, Code correction, ch 1119, §55

Tax agreements with Indian tribes, ch 1151, §4

AMMUNITION

See WEAPONS

AMPHETAMINE

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

First-time offenders, conditional discharge, treatment, or probation options stricken,
ch 1175, §26

ANAMOSA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Compliance with anatomical gift Act, liability, ch 1064, §8

Documents of gift, ch 1064, §1, 3, 4, 6

Donations by persons other than donor, ch 1064, §5

Donor or potential donor information, releases authorized, ch 1064, §7

Donor registries, ch 1064, §1 – 3, 6

Driver's licenses, donor indication, ch 1064, §1, 3

Nonoperator's identification card, donor indication, ch 1064, §1, 3

ANIMAL FATS

Biofuels, see *FUELS*, subhead *Biofuels*

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

See also *CATTLE*, subhead *Cattle Operations*; *FEEDLOTS AND FEEDING OPERATIONS*;
SWINE, subhead *Swine Operations*

General provisions, ch 1137

Air quality regulation

General provisions, ch 1137, §7 – 24, 67 – 69, 71

Manure storage and application, see subhead *Manure Storage and Application below*

Monitoring field study and pollution prevention programs, ch 1137, §23, 71

Animal agriculture compliance fund, establishment, fees, and fee delinquencies, ch 1137,
§5, 6, 43, 71

Animal units and animal unit capacity, definitions, ch 1137, §8, 53, 71

Confinement feeding operations and structures

Air quality regulation, see subhead *Air Quality Regulation above*

Civil penalties, ch 1137, §2, 6, 24, 71

Construction and expansion, separation distances and permit requirement provisions,
ch 1137, §11 – 22, 28 – 32, 35, 36, 61 – 63, 65, 66, 69 – 71

Evaluation of construction permit applications, master and interim matrices, ch 1137,
§35, 36, 62, 63, 65, 71

Manure storage and application, see subhead *Manure Storage and Application below*

Water quality regulation, see subhead *Water Quality Regulation below*

County regulation

Construction permit application procedures, ch 1137, §28, 35, 61, 66, 70, 71

Manure management plan receipt and filing, ch 1137, §38, 71

Document processing requirements, ch 1137, §1, 34, 71

Egg washwater storage structures, ch 1137, §7, 8, 14, 28, 45, 70, 71

Enforcement of regulation, ch 1137, §3, 27, 71

Fees, ch 1137, §4 – 6, 28, 38, 42, 43, 70, 71

Manure storage and application

Application proximity to water of the state, requirements, ch 1137, §44 – 46, 71

Formed storage structures, construction design statements and standards, ch 1137, §33,
50, 60, 71

Management plans and requirements, ch 1137, §38 – 41, 57, 71

Open feedlots and settled open feedlot effluent basins, construction design standards,
ch 1138

Unformed storage structures, water pollution monitoring requirement and construction
standards, ch 1137, §37, 47 – 49, 71

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS — Continued

- Manure storage indemnity fund, fees and temporary transfer of moneys, ch 1137, §53 – 57, 59, 68, 71
- Open feedlots and settled open feedlot effluent basins, construction design standards, ch 1138
- Penalties, ch 1137, §2, 6, 24, 26, 51, 71
- Water quality regulation
 - General provisions, ch 1137, §25 – 51, 67, 68, 71
 - Civil penalties, ch 1137, §26, 51, 71
 - Floodplains, construction of confinement feeding operations or structures on, prohibition, ch 1137, §32, 45, 71
 - Pollution injuries to wild animals and fish, restitution, ch 1137, §58, 71

ANIMALS

See also index heading for specific animal or type of animal

- Abused animals, rescues of and dispositional proceedings for, ch 1130, §2 – 4, 9
- Bear baiting, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*
- Bullfighting or bull baiting, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*
- Cattle, *see CATTLE*
- Chickens, *see CHICKENS*
- Cloning technique or nuclear transfer research to produce animals, cloning prohibition exception, ch 1127, §4
- Cock fighting, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*
- Contest animals and contest events, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*
- Disease and pest control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19
- Diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*
- Dog fighting, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*
- Dog pounds, contest animal and contest event regulation exception, ch 1130, §7
- Dogs, *see DOGS*
- Endangered species, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*
- Fighting, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*
- Fish, *see FISH*
- Foot and mouth disease, *see FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE*
- Fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*
- Game, *see GAME*
- Harassment of animals by watercraft, prohibition, ch 1133, §3
- Horses, *see LIVESTOCK; RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*
- Hunting, *see HUNTING*
- Illegal taking, possessing, transporting, or selling of wildlife, penalties, ch 1147
- Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*
- Neglected animals, rescues of and dispositional proceedings for, ch 1130, §2 – 4, 9
- Pheasant and quail restoration program, ch 1141, §2
- Pounds, contest animal and contest event regulation exception, ch 1130, §7
- Sheep, *see LIVESTOCK*
- Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, *see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*
- Swine, *see SWINE*
- Threatened animals, rescues of and dispositional proceedings for, ch 1130, §2 – 4, 9
- Tortured animals, rescues of and dispositional proceedings for, ch 1130, §2 – 4, 9
- Transportation of animals, load weight limits for livestock vehicles, ch 1063, §33, 55
- Turkeys, *see GAME; LIVESTOCK; POULTRY*
- Veterinarians and veterinary medicine, *see VETERINARIANS*
- Wild animals, *see WILDLIFE*

ANKENY

See also *CITIES*

Dairy research farm tract of Iowa state university, sale and sale proceeds use, ch 1143

ANNEXATIONS

Cities, see *CITIES*

ANNUITIES

Deferred annuities, minimum nonforfeiture amount interest rate, ch 1111, §10, 36

Pension and retirement plan annuity payments, income tax computation, ch 1150, §4

Trustees, power to exercise rights under annuities, ch 1107, §14

ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE

Support obligations under judgments, social security benefits to parents, effect on support obligation calculation, ch 1018, §16

ANTELOPES

See *GAME*

ANTHRAX

Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, ch 1092

APPEAL BOARD, STATE

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Claims against the state, appropriation for, reduction, ch 1171, §169

Payments, authorized, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

APPEALS, COURT OF

See *COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS*

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE

See also *PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE*

Appeals cases, appointment of attorneys in lieu of appellate defender, ch 1067, §14

Indigent defense duties, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

See also *COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT*

Defendants on appeal, indigent defense for, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Ineffective assistance determinations for indigent defense appointed attorneys, liability for damages, ch 1067, §14

Rules of appellate procedure, see *COURT RULES*

Small claims judgments, appeals from, fees revised, ch 1126, §1

APPRAISALS

Animals destroyed for disease eradication, owner indemnification, ch 1101

Condemnation proceedings, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Corporation shareholders' appraisal rights, see *CORPORATIONS, subhead Appraisal Rights of Shareholders*

APPROPRIATIONS

See also *BUDGET OF STATE*

21st century learning initiative, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19

Abortions by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, restrictions on use of appropriation, ch 1171, §81

Abortion services under medical assistance program, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1166, §4, 26

Abstinence education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

Accelerated career education grant program, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Accelerated career education programs capital projects, ch 1173, §1
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus
 - AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program under medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1166, §4, 26
 - AIDS prevention project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28, 47
 - Federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
 - HIV cares grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Administrative services division of commerce department, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Adoption assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Adoption opportunities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Adoption recruitment payments to adoptive parents, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Adoption services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 1174, §1
- Adult education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Advanced placement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Affordable Housing Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 27
- Agricultural experiment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 49
- Agricultural experiment station, Iowa state university, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Agricultural land tax credit, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Agricultural land tax credit reimbursements, limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Agricultural marketing improvement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19
- Agricultural products protein processing facility, construction and equipment, ch 1173, §1
- Agriculture, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19
- Agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1173, §20, 22
 - See also subhead Executive Branch below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19, 27
 - Transfers, ch 1166, §13, 18, 26
- AIDS, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Air national guard, *see subhead National Guard below*
- Airport hangars, improvements, ch 1173, §1
- Airport improvement program, federal aviation administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 56
- Airport vertical infrastructure improvements, ch 1173, §1
- Air quality, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19
- Air quality monitoring equipment, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Alcohol abuse and alcohol abuse treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment below*
- Alcoholic beverages division, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Alcohol treatment and prevention activities, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §1, 16, 17
- Alternative drainage system assistance program and fund, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Alternative services girls treatment center construction, ch 1173, §1
- Americorps after-school initiative, ch 1171, §79
- Anamosa correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Animal and plant disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19
- Appeal board, state
 - Reduction, ch 1171, §169
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation for authorized payments, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Area education agencies, ch 1166, §4, 26
 - Reduction, ch 1171, §171
 - Reduction for FY 2002-2003 and FY 2003-2004, ch 1167, §2, 6

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Army national guard, *see subhead National Guard below*
- Art building phase I construction at university of Iowa, ch 1173, §1, 14, 19
- Arts division, ch 1171, §78
- Arts, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 26
- Assistive technology information network, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 21
- Asthma, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Asynchronous transfer mode technology conversion for Iowa communications network, ch 1173, §1
- At-risk children programs, reduction, ch 1171, §171
- At-risk senior high school student services, ch 1171, §79
- Attorney general and justice department
See also subhead Executive Branch below
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 39
Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
Transfers, ch 1170, §6, 16, 17, 33
- Auditoriums renovation planning, design, and construction at Iowa state university, ch 1173, §1
- Auditor of state
See also subhead Executive Branch below
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §20
- Auditor of state expenses reimbursement, district court clerks' offices, reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26
- Aviation hangar revolving loan fund, ch 1166, §9, 18, 26
- Banking division, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, ch 1152, §19
- Bilingual education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Biocatalysis center, university of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Biological sciences facility renovation at university of Iowa, ch 1173, §1, 16, 19
- Birth defects registry, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Blind, department for
See also subhead Executive Branch below
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 21
- Blind persons, programs and services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 21
- Block grants, *see subhead Federal Grants and Funds below*
- Boating accessibility local cost share grants, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Boating, capital projects, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Boating safety, recreational, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Boone national guard armory remodeling and construction, ch 1173, §1
- Braille and sight saving school, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §81; ch 1173, §1, 10
See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below
- Braille and sight saving school tuition, transportation, and clothing costs, ch 1171, §81
- Brain injuries and persons with brain injuries, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
- Breast and cervical cancer coverage under medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1
- Brownfield redevelopment program and fund, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication fund, ch 1166, §13, 18, 26
- Bullet proof vest partnership program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 33
- Business college building construction at Iowa state university of science and technology, ch 1173, §1, 14, 19
- Byrd scholarship program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Cancer

- Breast and cervical cancer, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Treatment research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 49
- Cancer registry, statewide, university of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Capitol and capitol complex, ch 1173, §1, 10, 13, 19
 - See also subhead State Buildings and Facilities below*
- Capitol interior restoration, ch 1173, §1
- Capitol security personnel and equipment, post 16, ch 1173, §10
- Career development program, ch 1152, §19
- Caregiver support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29
- Center for biocatalysis, university of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Center for excellence in fundamental plant sciences, Iowa state university, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Character education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Cherokee mental health institute, ch 1173, §10
- Child abuse-related appropriations, *see subhead Children below*
- Child and family services, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1174, §1
- Child and family services, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §12, 16, 17
- Child care
 - See also subhead Children below*
 - Federal block grant, ch 1170, §15, 16
 - Food program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
 - Protective child care assistance, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Child care and development federal block grant, ch 1170, §15, 16
- Child development coordinating council, reduction, ch 1171, §171
- Child development grants and other programs for at-risk children, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Child health care services, university of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Child in need of assistance cases, additional services, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Children
 - See also other subheads beginning with "Child" or "Children" under this index heading*
 - Abuse intake reports automation, ch 1173, §10
 - Adoption opportunities and Title IV-E assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
 - At-risk children education department programs, reduction, ch 1171, §171
 - At-risk children programs, ch 1166, §4, 26
 - Child abuse and neglect grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
 - Child abuse challenge grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
 - Child and family services, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §12, 16, 17
 - Clinical assessment for rehabilitation services, ch 1166, §4, 26
 - Even start, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
 - Federal emergency medical services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
 - Foster care Title IV-E, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
 - Foster grandparents program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
 - Handicapped education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
 - Handicapped infants and toddlers, education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
 - Headstart collaborative grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
 - Health care services, university of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
 - Health insurance program, ch 1171, §106; ch 1174, §1; ch 1175, §109
 - Health insurance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
 - Homeless youth and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
 - Immunization program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Children — Continued

- Indigent juveniles, court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Justice, children's, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 34
- Lead abatement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Lead poisoning prevention program, ch 1174, §1
- Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §3, 16, 17, 49
- Medical assistance home and community-based services waiver for children with mental retardation in out-of-home settings, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §3, 16, 17
- Neglected or delinquent, education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Protection centers, reimbursement increase, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Protection centers reimbursement increase under medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11
- Psychiatric medical institutions, state match funding for, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Schools and school programs, *see subheads beginning with "School" or "Schools" under this index heading*
- Special needs children, home health care services and habilitative day care, ch 1174, §1
- Special needs children, home health care services and habilitative day care, medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11
- Summer food service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Support, *see subhead Support below*
- Welfare services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Women, infants, and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Child support, *see subhead Support below*
- Chiropractic graduate student forgivable loan program, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76
- Chlamydia testing, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
- Chronic disease services, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
- Cigarette and little cigar tax stamps, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Cigarette tax stamps printing costs, limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Civil rights commission
 - See also subhead Executive Branch below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 22
- Clarinda correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Clean Water Act revolving loan fund, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Coal mining regulation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19
- Collective bargaining agreements funding, ch 1175, §1, 10, 16
- College student aid commission, ch 1131; ch 1171, §76
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 23
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Reductions, ch 1171, §85
- Combat violent crimes against women, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §6, 16
- Commerce department
 - See also subhead Executive Branch below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §24
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Commodity support food program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Communications network, Iowa (ICN), ch 1173, §1, 3, 10, 18, 19
 - See also subhead Telecommunications and Technology Commission below*
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation for debt service, ch 1166, §4, 26

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Community action agencies division, ch 1168
 - Federal moneys, ch 1170, §9, 11, 16, 17
- Community action agencies, federal block grant moneys, ch 1170, §9, 16, 17
- Community attraction and tourism fund, ch 1173, §1, 17, 19
- Community colleges, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §79; ch 1173, §1; ch 1175, §106
- Community college vocational-technical technology improvement program, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19
- Community cultural grants, ch 1171, §78
- Community development federal block grant, ch 1170, §10, 16, 17
- Community empowerment office and technical assistance, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §79
- Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 1170, §2, 16, 17
- Community partnerships, tobacco use prevention and control initiative, ch 1174, §1
- Community Service Act funds, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 27
- Community service, national corporation for, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 27
- Community services federal block grant, ch 1170, §9, 16, 17
- Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, ch 1171, §180; ch 1175, §1, 10, 16, 111
- Comprehensive underground storage tank fund board funds, reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §24, 26
- Connecting education and workforce development programs, ch 1171, §79
- Conservation reserve enhancement program, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Conservation tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices, research and demonstration projects, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Consolidated knowledge development and application, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Constitutional amendment election expenses, secretary of state's reduction, ch 1171, §170
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 49
- Core public health functions, ch 1174, §1
- Correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Correctional services departments, ch 1174, §1
- Corrections department and correctional facilities, ch 1173, §1, 10; ch 1174, §1, 5, 6, 10
 - See also subhead Executive Branch below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §8, 16, 17, 25
 - Reduction, ch 1173, §12, 19
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
 - Reductions for FY 2001-2002, ch 1173, §6, 8
 - Supplemental, ch 1173, §11, 19
- Court administrators, appropriations reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26
- Court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Court avenue pedestrian bridge construction, reduction, ch 1173, §13, 19
- Court-ordered services provided to juveniles, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Courts, *see subhead Judicial Branch below*
- Creative employment options program, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Credit union division, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Crime reduction and public safety improvement, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §7, 16, 17
- Crimes against women, federal grant moneys to combat, ch 1170, §6, 16
- Criminal alien assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 25
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, ch 1173, §10
- Criminal interstate extradition expenses, reduction, ch 1171, §173

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Critical access hospitals, reimbursement rate, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1
- Cultural affairs department, ch 1171, §78; ch 1173, §10
See also subhead Executive Branch below
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 26
- Dairy research and dairy teaching facility, ch 1143, §2, 3
- Data information systems, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Data warehouse projects, ch 1173, §10
- Day programming for correctional services department, ch 1174, §1
- Deaf, school for, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §81; ch 1173, §1, 10; ch 1175, §56
See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below
- Deaf school tuition, transportation, and clothing costs, ch 1171, §81
- Death prevention strategies of healthy Iowans 2010 plan, implementation, ch 1174, §1
- Deferred compensation program for state employees, reduction and reduction exemption, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §174
- Delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 34
- Dental services reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1
- Departmental, revolving, trust, or special funds, supplemental expenditure authorization to fund salary adjustments, ch 1175, §6
- Design and construction division of general services department, ch 1173, §1
- Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, forgivable student loans and primary health care initiative, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76
- Developmental disabilities and persons with developmental disabilities
See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below
- Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1171, §79
- Diabetes, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Disabilities and development, center for, university of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Disabilities and persons with disabilities
See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below
- Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Crippled children's program, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §3, 16, 17
- Developmental disabilities, *see subhead Developmental Disabilities and Persons with Developmental Disabilities above*
- Handicapped education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Handicapped — state grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28, 49
- Infants and families, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Infants and toddlers, education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Property tax credit and reimbursement for persons with disabilities, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Property tax credit and reimbursement for persons with disabilities, limitations, ch 1171, §176
- State buildings compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act, ch 1173, §1
- Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1171, §79
- Discrimination
- Housing and urban development discrimination complaints, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 22
- Job discrimination, special projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 22
- Diseases
See also subhead for specific disease under this index heading
- Chronic disease services, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
- Prevention services enhancement, ch 1174, §1
- Sexually transmitted disease control program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Domestic preparedness equipment support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 45
- Drug abuse and drug abuse treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment below*
- Drug control and system improvement grant program federal moneys, ch 1170, §5, 16, 17
- Drug court programs for judicial district correctional services departments, ch 1174, §1
- Drug-free schools — communities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28, 47
- Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §5 – 8, 16, 17, 33
- Drug research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19, 37
- Dry fire hydrant and rural water supply education and demonstration project, ch 1173, §10
- Early childhood education programs, reduction, ch 1171, §171
- Early intervention block grant program, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Economic development department, ch 1173, §1, 10, 20, 22
 - See also subhead Executive Branch below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §10, 16, 17, 27
 - Transfers, ch 1166, §11, 12, 18, 26
- Economic emergency fund, ch 1166, §1 – 3, 26; ch 1167, §5, 6; ch 1169; ch 1175, §73
- Education, ch 1167, §4 – 6; ch 1175, §95
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
 - United States department of education task orders, federal and nonstate orders, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Educational examiners board, ch 1171, §79
- Educational excellence program, ch 1166, §4, 26
 - Reductions, ch 1171, §172; ch 1175, §110
- Education department, ch 1152, §19; ch 1167, §5, 6; ch 1171, §79; ch 1173, §1, 10
 - See also subhead Executive Branch below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
 - Limitations, ch 1171, §175
 - Nonreversion, ch 1173, §18, 19
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
 - Reductions, ch 1171, §171, 172; ch 1175, §110
 - Transfers, ch 1175, §111 – 113
- Education telecommunications council, ch 1171, §79
- Elder affairs department, ch 1172, §1
 - See also subhead Executive Branch below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29
- Elderly and disabled property tax credit and reimbursement, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Elderly persons
 - Blind older persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 21
 - Elder abuse, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29
 - Health and independence of elderly Iowans initiative, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
 - Health care financing administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29
 - Nutrition program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29
 - Ombudsman program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29
 - Preventive health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29
 - Property tax credit and reimbursement, limitations, ch 1171, §176
 - Senior community service employment program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29
 - Supportive services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29
 - Title IV aging programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29
- Electronic data interchange project completion, ch 1173, §10
- Electronic door locking system in capitol, ch 1173, §1
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title I, accountability, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title I – chapter 1, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title VI, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Emergency management division, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Emergency management performance grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 45
- Emergency medical services delivery system, ch 1174, §1
- Emergency medical services, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
- Emergency medical services for children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Employment discrimination, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 22
- Employment service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58
- Employment statistics, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58
- Employment, supported, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 21, 28
- Empowerment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Empowerment fund, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §79; ch 1174, §3
- Endangered and rare species, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Endowment for Iowa's health account, ch 1165, §3, 5, 6, 11; ch 1166, §16, 18, 26; ch 1167, §4, 6; ch 1169; ch 1173, §9; ch 1174, §8; ch 1175, §73, 95
- Energy assistance and residential weatherization for low-income households, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §11, 16, 17, 34
- Energy conservation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Energy conservation programs, ch 1168
- Energy conservation trust, ch 1168
- Energy program, state, ch 1168
- Enhanced court collections fund, ch 1166, §21, 26
- Enrich Iowa program, ch 1171, §79
- Enterprise resource planning system for information technology department, ch 1173, §1
- Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, ch 1174, §1
- Environmental programs, consolidated, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Environment first fund, ch 1166, §15, 18, 26; ch 1173, §20 – 22
- Erosion control, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Estherville national guard armory, construction, ch 1173, §1, 15, 19
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board
See also subhead Executive Branch below
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §30
- Even start, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Excellence in fundamental plant sciences, center for, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Executive branch
See also subhead under this index heading for specific department or agency
Reductions and reduction exemptions for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §4, 23 – 26; ch 1175, §14
- Extradition expenses, interstate, reduction, ch 1171, §173
- Extraordinary property tax credits and reimbursements, limitations, ch 1171, §176
- Exxon fund, ch 1168
- Fair and fair authority, state, ch 1173, §1
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §52
- Fairs, county, infrastructure improvements, ch 1173, §1
- Families, promoting safe and stable family programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35, 47
- Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Family farm tax credit, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Family farm tax credit reimbursements, limitations, ch 1171, §175

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Family investment program, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Family investment program account, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Family planning projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Family practice program, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Family preservation or reunification project, emergency family assistance, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Family support payments, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Farm management demonstration program, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Federal Cash Management and Improvement Act interest costs payment, limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Federal conservation reserve program assistance, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Federal funds and grants
 - General provisions*, ch 1170
 - Additional moneys, procedure for expenditure, ch 1170, §18
 - Increased moneys, proration and exceptions, ch 1170, §17
 - Reduced moneys, proration or allocation, ch 1170, §16
 - Salaries, ch 1175, §8
- Federal improvement of education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 23
- Field research, department for blind, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 21
- Finance authority, transfers, ch 1171, §178
- Fire and police retirement system, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Fire and police retirement system, state share, limitation, ch 1171, §175
- Fish and wildlife watershed, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Fish restoration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Flag collection, condition stabilization, ch 1173, §10
- Fleet administrator depreciation fund, ch 1166, §6, 18, 26
- Flood control, ch 1173, §20, 22
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 55
- Flood mitigation assistance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 45
- Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants to public water systems, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
- Food
 - Commodity support program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
 - Research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19, 37
 - Temporary emergency assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Food stamps, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35, 58
- Forestry, cooperative, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Forestry incentive program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Forgivable loans, college student aid commission, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76
- Fort Dodge correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Fort Madison correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Foster care, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Foster care Title IV-E, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Foster grandparents program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Franchise tax allocations payments, limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Franchise tax revenue allocation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Gambling revenues, transfer, ch 1175, §113
- Gambling revenues, transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §16, 18, 26
- General assembly
 - Reductions, ch 1171, §168
 - Reductions for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §22, 26

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- General services department, ch 1173, §1, 10
 - See also subhead Executive Branch above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §31
 - Limitations, ch 1171, §175
 - Reductions, ch 1173, §13, 19
 - Transfers, ch 1166, §6, 18, 26
- Geological survey, soil conservation service, mapping projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Glenwood state resource center, ch 1173, §10
- Goals 2000, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Governor
 - See also subhead Executive Branch below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §5 – 8, 16, 17, 32, 33
 - Transfers, ch 1170, §6, 16, 17, 33
- Grants, *see subhead Federal Funds and Grants above*
- Groundwater protection fund, ch 1119, §176; ch 1162, §60 – 62
- Handicaps and persons with handicaps, *see subhead Disabilities and Persons with Disabilities above*
- HAWK-I program, ch 1171, §106; ch 1175, §109
- Hazardous materials grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 45
- Hazardous materials transport, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 45
- Hazardous waste, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Headstart collaborative grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Health and health care, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §3, 4, 16, 17, 47
- Health and human services department (United States), federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 38, 39
- Health and independence of elderly Iowans initiative, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Health care financing administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29
- Health care financing research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Health care, preventive, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
- Health care, regional delivery systems, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Health care service and rent expense reimbursements, ch 1172, §2
- Health care service reimbursement under medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11
- Health incentive programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
- Health insurance program for children, ch 1174, §1
- Health investigation and technical assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Health programs for minority persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Health risk surveillance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Health services — grants and contracts, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, ch 1171, §106; ch 1175, §109
- Healthy Iowans 2010 plan, ch 1174, §1
- Healthy Iowans 2010 prevention strategies implementation, ch 1174, §1
- Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 1166, §10, 18, 26; ch 1174, §1 – 6, 8 – 10
- Healthy people 2010/healthy Iowans 2010 program, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
- Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning system upgrading at braille and sight saving school, ch 1173, §1
- Highly structured juvenile program beds, state match funding, ch 1166, §4, 26
- High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Highways
 - Construction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
 - Research, plan and construction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 56
 - State and community highway, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 48

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Historical division, ch 1171, §78
- Historical site preservation grants, ch 1173, §10
- Historic preservation grants-in-aid, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 26
- Historic sites, ch 1171, §78
- HIV, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Home and community-based services waiver, ch 1172, §2
- Home and community-based services waiver under medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11
- Home energy assistance program, low-income, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §11, 16, 17
- Home health care, ch 1174, §1
- Home health care services and habilitative day care for children with special needs, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1
- Home health care services, expansion under medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11
- Home health care services, reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1
- Homeless youth and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Homestead property tax credit reimbursements, limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Homestead tax credit, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Home studies services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 1174, §1
- Hospitals
 - Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
 - Reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1
 - University of Iowa, *see subhead University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics below*
- Hospital trust fund, ch 1165, §4 – 6, 11; ch 1172, §5
- Housing
 - Discrimination complaints, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 22
 - Local housing assistance program fund, ch 1173, §10
 - National Affordable Housing Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 27
- Human immunodeficiency virus, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Human rights department, ch 1168; ch 1173, §10
 - See also subhead Executive Branch above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §9, 11, 16, 17, 34
- Human services department and human services department institutions, ch 1171, §106; ch 1172, §2; ch 1173, §1, 10; ch 1174, §1, 4, 9; ch 1175, §104, 109
 - See also subheads Executive Branch above; Public Assistance below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §2, 12, 15 – 17, 35
 - Nonreversion, ch 1172, §6, 7
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
 - Supplemental, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1172, §5
 - Transfers, ch 1165, §2 – 5, 11; ch 1166, §5, 18, 26; ch 1171, §106; ch 1172, §2; ch 1175, §109
- Hungry canyons account, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Hygienic laboratory, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Immigrant emergency education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Immunization program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Incarcerated youth, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 25
- Independence mental health institute, ch 1173, §10
- Independent living project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 21, 28
- Independent living services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 1174, §1
- Independent living, Title IV-E, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Indigent defense, ch 1067, §7, 18
- Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment at university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Indigent persons' court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Industrial machinery, equipment, and computers property tax replacement, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Industrial machinery, equipment, and computers property tax replacement claims, limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Infants and families with disabilities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Information technology department, ch 1173, §1, 10
 - See also subhead Executive Branch above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §36
 - Nonreversion, ch 1173, §18, 19
 - Transfers, ch 1166, §17, 18, 26
- Infrastructure, ch 1173
- Infrastructure under the Iowa demonstration construction grant program, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Injury prevention services enhancement, ch 1174, §1
- Inmate criminal cases, special court costs and attorney fees, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Innovations fund, transfer, ch 1171, §179
- Innovative teaching center planning, design, and construction at university of northern Iowa, ch 1173, §1
- Inspections and appeals department, ch 1067, §18
 - See also subhead Executive Branch above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 37
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Instructional support state aid to school districts, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Insurance division, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Insurance premium tax revenues, ch 1175, §112
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system under medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11
- Interstate extradition expenses, reduction, ch 1171, §173
- Iowa communications network (ICN), *see subhead Communications Network, Iowa (ICN) above*
- Iowa grant program, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76
- Iowa state university, ch 1143, §2, 3; ch 1171, §81; ch 1173, §1, 2, 9, 14, 19
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
 - Reduction for FY 2002-2003, ch 1175, §107
- Jails, substance abuse treatment programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §8, 16
- Job discrimination — special projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 22
- Jobs for America's graduates, ch 1171, §79
- JOBS program, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Job Training Partnership Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58
- Journalism building planning, design, and construction at university of Iowa, ch 1173, §1
- Judges, appropriations reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 21, 26; ch 1175, §13
- Judicial branch, ch 1173, §1, 10; ch 1175, §1, 4, 16
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 38
 - Reductions for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 21, 26; ch 1175, §13
- Judicial building, ch 1173, §1
- Judicial district correctional services departments, ch 1174, §1
- Judicial qualifications commission, reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26
- Judicial retirement fund contribution, reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §20, 26
- Justice data warehouse, ch 1173, §10
- Justice data warehouse technology project lease-purchase costs, ch 1173, §10
- Justice department, *see subhead Attorney General and Justice Department above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Justice department (United States), federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 38, 47
- Juvenile accountability incentive block grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 34
- Juvenile home, state, ch 1173, §10
- Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 34
- Juveniles, court-ordered services, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Keepers of the land program volunteer coordination, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Lake dredging and preparation for dredging, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Lakeside laboratory improvements, university of Iowa, ch 1173, §1
- Lakeside laboratory, university of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Lake watersheds, financial incentives for protection from soil erosion and sediment, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Land management and open spaces accounts, usage for park operation purposes, ch 1173, §21, 22
- Law enforcement academy
 - See also subhead Executive Branch above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 40
- Law enforcement, local, federal block grant, ch 1170, §7, 16, 17
- Law examiners board, reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26
- Lead abatement, childhood, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Lead certification, environmental protection agency program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Lead poisoning prevention program, ch 1174, §1
- LEAP, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 23
- Learn and serve America, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Legal services to persons in poverty grants, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Legislative branch and agencies, *see subhead General Assembly above*
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, Iowa state university, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Lewis and Clark rural water system, development and construction, ch 1173, §1
- Libraries
 - Enrich Iowa program, ch 1171, §79
 - Library and museum grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 26
 - Library services and technology, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
 - Structural and technological improvements to local libraries, ch 1173, §10
- Library service areas, state aid, ch 1171, §79
- Library, state, ch 1171, §79
- Lieutenant governor, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §32
- Livestock disease research fund, Iowa state university, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Livestock infectious disease isolation facility construction at Iowa state university, ch 1166, §7, 18, 26; ch 1173, §1
- Livestock production tax credit refund, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Livestock production tax credit refunds, limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Local exchange carrier regulation, ch 1060, §4, 5
- Local housing assistance program fund, ch 1173, §10
- Local law enforcement, federal block grant, ch 1170, §7, 16, 17
- Loess hills alliance account, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Loess hills development and conservation fund, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Long-term care providers for long-term care alternatives development, grant appropriations nonreversion, ch 1172, §2, 6, 7
- Low-income home energy assistance, federal block grant, ch 1170, §11, 16, 17

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Low-income persons

- Community action agencies, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §9, 16, 17
- Court-appointed attorney fees for indigent adults and juveniles, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Energy conservation programs, ch 1168
- Food assistance, commodities, and food stamps, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Home energy assistance and residential weatherization, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §11, 16, 17, 34
- Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment at university of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Legal services to persons in poverty grants, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Maternal and child health programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §3, 16, 17
- Medical assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §3, 16, 17
- Women, infants, and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Luster Heights correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Management department, ch 1166, §1 – 3, 26; ch 1167, §4 – 6; ch 1175, §10, 95
 - See also subhead Executive Branch below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §41
 - Transfers, ch 1166, §15, 18, 26; ch 1171, §179
- Marijuana control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 33, 48
- Marine fuel tax receipts, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Marketing improvement, agricultural, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19
- Mass transportation, urban, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 56
- Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 49
- Maternal and child health services federal block grant, ch 1170, §3, 16, 17
- McCullum science hall addition at university of northern Iowa, ch 1173, §1, 16, 19
- Meat, intrastate, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19, 37
- Medicaid, *see subhead Medical Assistance below*
- Medical and classification center at Oakdale, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Medical assistance, ch 1172, §2, 5; ch 1174, §1, 4, 9
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
 - Medicaid fraud control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 37
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
 - Supplemental, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1
 - Transfers, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §106; ch 1175, §109
- Medical care, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §3, 4, 16, 17, 47
- Medical education at university of Iowa hospitals, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Medicare inspections, Title XVIII, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35, 37
- Mental health and developmental disabilities community services fund, ch 1175, §104
- Mental health institutes, ch 1173, §10
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, ch 1174, §2; ch 1175, §104
 - See also subheads Developmental Disabilities and Persons with Developmental Disabilities above; Mental Illness and Persons with Mental Illness; Mental Retardation and Persons with Mental Retardation below*
 - Allowed growth factor adjustment for FY 2003-2004, ch 1175, §104
 - Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 1170, §2, 16, 17
 - Community services (local purchase), federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §12, 16, 17
 - Developmental disabilities basic support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17,

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services — Continued
- Medical assistance, case management services, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1166, §4, 26
 - Mental health and mental retardation federal crisis nurseries, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
 - Property tax relief fund, ch 1166, §4, 5, 18, 26; ch 1175, §104
 - Traumatic brain injury, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Mental health training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Mental illness and persons with mental illness
- See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above*
 - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1171, §79
- Mental retardation and persons with mental retardation
- See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above*
 - Medical assistance home and community-based services waiver for persons with mental retardation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11
 - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1171, §79
- Merged area schools, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §79; ch 1173, §1; ch 1175, §106
- Micrographics building demolition, ch 1173, §1
- Migrant education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Military construction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 45
- Military division, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Military service tax credit, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Military service tax credit reimbursements, limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Milk program for children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Mines and mining
- Abandoned mines land reclamation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19
 - Mine health and safety, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
 - Mining regulation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19
- Minority health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Mitchellville correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §3, 16, 17
- Motor carrier safety assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 56
- Mount Pleasant correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Museum and library grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 26
- Narcotics control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 48
- National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, ch 1152, §19
- National corporation for community service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 27
- National endowment for the arts (NEA) partner, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 26
- National guard
- Armories and facilities, ch 1173, §1, 15, 19
 - Educational assistance program, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76
 - Limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Natural resources and natural resource conservation, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Natural resources department, ch 1121, §5; ch 1162, §60 – 63; ch 1168; ch 1173, §1, 7, 8, 20, 22
- See also subhead Executive Branch above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
 - Transfers, ch 1166, §14, 18, 26; ch 1171, §181

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Natural resources, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- NEA leaders, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 26
- Newton correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Nonpublic school transportation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Nonpublic school transportation payments, limitation, ch 1171, §175; ch 1175, §98
- Nonstate grants, receipts, or funds, additional expenditure, ch 1170, §18
- Nursing facilities conversion to assisted living programs or provision of long-term care alternatives, grant appropriations nonreversion, ch 1172, §2, 6, 7
- Nursing facility provider reimbursements and supplemental payments, ch 1172, §2
- Nutrition programs
 - Child nutrition administrative expense, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
 - Children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28, 49
 - Education and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
 - Elderly persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29
 - Farmers market, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19
 - Healthy people 2010/healthy Iowans 2010 program, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
- Oakdale campus, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Oakdale correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Occupational safety and health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58
- Parental rights termination cases, oversight and services, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Pari-mutuel wagering revenues, transfer, ch 1175, §113
- Pari-mutuel wagering revenues, transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §16, 18, 26
- Parking lots and structures on capitol complex, ch 1173, §1
- Park operations, ch 1173, §21, 22
- Park, premier destination, planning, design, and construction costs, ch 1173, §1, 7, 8
- Parole board, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §43
- Parole revocation court costs and attorney fees, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Part III connections maintenance and lease costs, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19
- Peace officers retirement benefits, state cost limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §3, 16, 17
- Personal property tax replacement, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Personal property tax replacement program, limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Personnel department
 - See also subhead Executive Branch above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §44
- Pesticides, performance partnership grants — pesticide use, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19
- Petroleum overcharge programs administration, ch 1168
- Physician education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Plant and animal disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19
- Plant science, center for excellence in, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Plant sciences institute, ch 1143, §2, 3
- Plant sciences institute laboratories construction at Iowa state university, ch 1173, §1
- Poison control center, ch 1174, §1
 - Supplemental, ch 1174, §6, 10
- Pooled technology account, ch 1166, §17, 18, 26
 - Nonreversion, ch 1173, §18, 19
- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Poultry, intrastate, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19, 37
- Poverty, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Preventive health advisory committee, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
- Preventive health and health services federal block grant, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
- Preventive health, elderly persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29
- Preventive health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Price laboratory school, ch 1173, §10
- Primary health care initiative, Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76
- Primary health care initiative, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Primary road fund, ch 1175, §5
- Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, ch 1173, §4
- Probation violators, indigent defense of, ch 1067, §18
- Professional licensing and regulation division, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Project EASIER (electronic data interchange), ch 1173, §10
- PROMISE JOBS program, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Promoting safe and stable family programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35, 47
- Property tax credit and reimbursement, extraordinary, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Property tax credits and reimbursements by state for elderly and disabled, limitations, ch 1171, §176
- Property tax relief fund, ch 1166, §4, 5, 18, 26; ch 1174, §2; ch 1175, §104
- Protective child care assistance, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Protein processing facility, construction and equipment, ch 1173, §1
- Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, state match funding for, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Public assistance
 - See also subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institutions above*
 - Welfare reform and welfare reform research evaluation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Public broadcasting division, ch 1171, §79; ch 1173, §1
- Public defender, state, ch 1067, §7, 18
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Public defense department, ch 1173, §1
 - See also subhead Executive Branch above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 45
 - Limitations, ch 1171, §175
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
 - Reductions, ch 1173, §15, 19
- Public defense operations projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 45
- Public employment relations board
 - See also subhead Executive Branch above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §46
- Public health department, ch 1174, §1
 - See also subhead Executive Branch above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §1, 3, 4, 16, 17, 47
 - Nonreversion and reappropriation, ch 1174, §6, 10
 - Supplemental, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11
- Public health initiative, university of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Public health nursing services, ch 1174, §1
- Public health school, university of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Public measures election expenses, secretary of state's reduction, ch 1171, §170

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Public safety department, ch 1173, §10
See also subhead Executive Branch above
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 48
Public safety department peace officer meal allowance allocation, ch 1175, §9
Public safety improvement and crime reduction, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §7, 16, 17
Public television facilities, digital and high-definition television installation, ch 1173, §1, 10
Public transit assistance, limitations, ch 1171, §175
Purchase of service contract providers, reimbursement increase, ch 1174, §2
Quad-cities graduate studies center, ch 1171, §81
Radon control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
Rail service, local, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 56
Rape, *see subhead Sexual Abuse and Sexual Assault below*
Reading excellence, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
REAP fund, ch 1166, §14, 18, 26; ch 1173, §21, 22
Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 1173, §10 – 20, 22; ch 1175, §113
Records center renovation, planning and design, ch 1173, §1
Recreational trail projects, ch 1166, §8, 18, 26
Recreational trails, acquisition, construction, and improvements, ch 1173, §1
Recycling and reuse center, university of northern Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
Refugee and entrant assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35, 47
Refugee schools, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
Regents board and regents institutions, ch 1171, §81; ch 1173, §1, 2, 9, 10; ch 1175, §1, 3, 7, 10, 16
See also subheads Braille and Sight Saving School; Deaf, School for; Executive Branch; Iowa State University above; University of Iowa; University of Northern Iowa below
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 49
Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
Reductions, ch 1173, §14, 16, 19
Transfers, ch 1166, §7, 18, 26; ch 1175, §1, 16
Regional telecommunications council, ch 1171, §79
Registered nurse recruitment program, ch 1131
Rehabilitation services and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 21, 28, 49
Rehabilitative treatment and support services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 1174, §1
Rent constituting property taxes, reimbursement appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §176
Rent expense reimbursement under medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11
Research, general, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 49
Residential substance abuse treatment for state prisoners, federal grant program, ch 1170, §8, 16
Resource centers, state, ch 1173, §10
Resources enhancement and protection fund, ch 1166, §14, 18, 26; ch 1173, §21, 22
Respite care services through home and community-based waivers, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1
Restore the outdoors program, ch 1173, §1
Revenue and finance department
See also subhead Executive Branch above
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §50
Limitations, ch 1171, §175, 176
Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
Roadside vegetation project, university of northern Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
Road use tax fund, ch 1121, §1; ch 1171, §175; ch 1175, §5

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Rockwell City correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, financial incentives, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Roy Carver facility laboratories construction at plant sciences institute at Iowa state university, ch 1173, §1
- Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Rural domestic violence and child victimization assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 33
- Rural enterprise fund, ch 1173, §10
- Rural health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Salary adjustment fund, ch 1166, §24, 26; ch 1175, §1, 4, 5, 7, 10, 16
- Salary adjustments funded from departmental, revolving, trust, or special funds, supplemental expenditure authorization, ch 1175, §6
- Salary increases for state employees, ch 1175, §1 – 8, 16
- Salary model coordinator, ch 1175, §10
- Scholarships from college student aid commission, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Scholarships, reduction, ch 1171, §85
- School-based services for children adjudicated delinquent, ch 1166, §4, 26
- School breakfast and lunch programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28, 49
- School district instructional support state aid, ch 1166, §4, 26
- School food service, ch 1171, §79
- School foundation aid, ch 1166, §1 – 4, 26; ch 1167, §4 – 6; ch 1175, §95
- School improvement technology block grant program, ch 1166, §4, 26
- School improvement technology block grants, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19
- School ready children grants account, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §79; ch 1174, §3
- School reform, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- School repair and renovation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- School-to-work implementation programs, ch 1171, §79
- Secretary of state, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19
- See also subhead Executive Branch above*
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §51
- Reduction, ch 1171, §170
- Security cameras installation in capitol, ch 1173, §1
- Security fencing installation at correctional institutions, ch 1173, §1
- Senior community service employment program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 29
- Senior living program, ch 1172, §1, 2, 6, 7
- Senior living trust fund, ch 1165, §1, 2, 4, 6, 11; ch 1169; ch 1172, §1, 2, 6, 7; ch 1175, §73
- Service providers under human services department, reimbursement rate, ch 1174, §1
- Sexual abuse and sexual assault
- Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
- Services to victims, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
- Sexually transmitted disease control program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Sexually violent predators civil commitment unit renovation, ch 1173, §1
- Shelter care, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Shelter care services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 1174, §1
- Shelter grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 27
- Shorthand reporters examining board, reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26
- Siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center, ch 1171, §81

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Smoking cessation products provision by health clinics, ch 1174, §1
- Social services federal block grant, ch 1170, §12, 16, 17
- Social services research and demonstration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Social work masters program, university of northern Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Soil and water conservation practices, ch 1173, §10, 20, 22
- Soil conservation division and soil conservation committee, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Soil conservation service, United States geological survey, mapping projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, ch 1171, §81
- Special education technical assistance grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Special milk program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Staff development, Iowa office for, university of northern Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Stafford loan program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 23
- State buildings and facilities, ch 1173, §1, 10
- See also subhead Capitol and Capitol Complex above*
- Americans with Disabilities Act compliance, ch 1173, §1
- State education program improvement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- State employee salary increases, ch 1175, §1 – 8, 16
- State employees deferred compensation program, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §174
- State fair, *see subhead Fair and Fair Authority, State, above*
- State-federal relations office, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §53
- Steam distribution system upgrade at university of northern Iowa, ch 1173, §1, 14, 19
- Strategic investment fund, ch 1166, §11, 18, 26
- Stripper Well fund, ch 1168
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, ch 1152, §19; ch 1171, §79; ch 1175, §106, 111 – 113
- Student aid programs, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76
- Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment
- Correctional facilities, treatment programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §8, 16
- Drug free schools/communities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28, 47
- Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §5 – 8, 16, 17, 33
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system under medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11
- Newton correctional facility value-based treatment program, ch 1174, §6, 10
- Role models of successful management of problems, program development, ch 1174, §1
- Substance abuse prevention and treatment federal block grant, ch 1170, §1, 16, 17
- Supplemental, ch 1174, §6, 10
- Treatment facility for persons on probation, nonreversion and reappropriation, ch 1174, §6, 10
- Treatment programs and services, ch 1174, §1, 6, 10
- Substance abuse consortium, university of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Supplementary assistance, ch 1172, §2
- Supplementary assistance for health care service and rent expense reimbursements under medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11
- Support
- Enforcement of child support, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Family support payments, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35
- Payment receipt and disbursement by district court, reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- System change, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account of tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 1163, §9, 10; ch 1173, §1 – 8
- Teacher career development program, ch 1152, §19
- Teacher evaluation training program, ch 1152, §19
- Teacher preparation education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Teacher review panel, ch 1152, §19
- Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76
- Technology literacy challenge, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Technology projects, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19
- Telecommunication facilities, public, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Telecommunications and technology commission, ch 1173, §1, 10
See also subhead Communications Network, Iowa (ICN) above
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §54
- Textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, ch 1171, §79
- Tire disposal and storage initiatives, ch 1121, §5
- Title guaranty fund, transfer, ch 1171, §178
- Title IV, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58
- Tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances enforcement, ch 1174, §1, 7, 9
- Tobacco master settlement agreement litigation fees payment, ch 1163, §9, 10; ch 1173, §5
- Tobacco settlement moneys
- Endowment for Iowa's health account, ch 1165, §3, 5, 6, 11; ch 1166, §16, 18, 26; ch 1167, §4, 6; ch 1169; ch 1173, §9; ch 1174, §8; ch 1175, §73, 95
 - Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 1166, §10, 18, 26; ch 1174, §1 – 6, 8 – 10
 - Smoking cessation products provision by health clinics, ch 1174, §1
 - Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, ch 1163, §9, 10; ch 1173, §1 – 8
 - Tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 1163, §9, 10; ch 1165, §3, 5, 6, 11; ch 1166, §16, 18, 26; ch 1167, §4, 6; ch 1169; ch 1173, §1 – 9; ch 1174, §8; ch 1175, §73, 95
 - Tobacco use prevention and control initiative, *see subhead Tobacco Use Prevention and Control Initiative below*
- Tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 1163, §9, 10; ch 1165, §3, 5, 6, 11; ch 1166, §16, 18, 26; ch 1167, §4, 6; ch 1169; ch 1173, §1 – 9; ch 1174, §8; ch 1175, §73, 95
- Tobacco use prevention and control initiative, ch 1174, §1
- Nonreversion, ch 1174, §7, 9
- Toxic substance compliance monitoring, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Trade Adjustment Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58
- Trade expansion Act, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58
- Trails and trail projects, recreational, ch 1166, §8, 18, 26
- Training school, state, ch 1173, §10
- Transportation department, ch 1173, §1
See also subhead Executive Branch above
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 56
 - Transfers, ch 1166, §8, 9, 18, 26
- Transportation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 56
- Trauma and emergency medical services delivery system, ch 1174, §1
- Treasurer of state, ch 1173, §1, 3 – 5
See also subhead Executive Branch above
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 55
 - Reduction, ch 1173, §17, 19
- Treatment outcome performance protocol, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Tristate graduate center, ch 1171, §81

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Tuberculosis control — elimination, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Tuckpointing at school for the deaf, ch 1173, §1
- Tuition grants from college student aid commission, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Tuition grants, reduction, ch 1171, §85
- Tuition replacement for regents universities, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Unassigned revenue fund, ch 1166, §24, 26
- Undergraduate classrooms planning, design, and construction at Iowa state university, ch 1173, §1
- Unemployment compensation administration expenses, limitation, ch 1171, §175
- Unemployment compensation, state, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Unemployment insurance grant to state, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58
- Unemployment insurance trust receipts, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58
- University of Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1173, §1, 2, 9, 14, 16, 19; ch 1175, §1, 16
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
 - Federal moneys, ch 1170, §3, 16, 17
 - Reduction, ch 1175, §107
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §1, 16, 107
 - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §3, 16, 17
- University of northern Iowa, ch 1171, §81; ch 1173, §1, 2, 9, 10, 14, 16, 18, 19; ch 1175, §1, 16
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
 - Reduction, ch 1175, §107
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, forgivable student loans and primary health care initiative, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76
- Utilities board, ch 1060, §4, 5
- Utilities division, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Utility system replacement at school for the deaf, ch 1173, §1
- Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance fund, ch 1166, §12, 18, 26
- Vertical infrastructure program, state-owned buildings and facilities, ch 1173, §1
- Veterans
 - Disabled veterans outreach, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58
 - Education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
 - Local veterans employment representation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58
- Veterans affairs commission, state, ch 1173, §10
 - See also subhead Executive Branch above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §57
- Veterans home
 - Commandant dwelling, demolition and removal, ch 1173, §10
 - Nonreversion, ch 1175, §45, 71
- Vocational education administration, ch 1171, §79
- Vocational education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Vocational education programs at community colleges, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §79
- Vocational education to secondary schools, ch 1171, §79
- Vocational education youth organization, ch 1171, §79
- Vocational rehabilitation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 21, 28
- Vocational rehabilitation services division, ch 1171, §79
- Vocational-technical tuition grants from college student aid commission, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §85

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Voter registration system replacement, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19
- Waste, hazardous, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Waste tire disposal and storage initiatives, ch 1121, §5
- Waste tire management fund, ch 1121, §1; ch 1171, §181
- Waste volume reduction and recycling fund, ch 1121, §4
- Waterloo national guard armory addition planning, design, and construction, ch 1173, §1
- Water quality, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Water quality and habitat improvement revegetation efforts, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Water quality monitoring stations, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Water quality protection fund, administration account, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Watershed management, geographic information system data, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Watershed protection practices, financial incentives, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Water systems, public, fluoridation program and fluoridation start-up grants, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
- Water well testing, well sealing, and well and cistern closing, ch 1162, §62
- Weatherization programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §11, 16, 17, 34
- Weatherization projects, ch 1168
- Welfare, *see subhead Public Assistance above*
- West nile virus study, ch 1121, §5
- Wetlands restoration and construction, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Wildlife restoration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Witnesses, material witness fees incurred for indigent defense, payment from state public defender funds stricken, ch 1067, §18
- Women
 - Breast and cervical cancer, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
 - Breast or cervical cancer treatment coverage under medical assistance, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1
 - Crimes against women, federal grant moneys to combat, ch 1170, §6, 16
 - Family planning projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
 - Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §3, 16, 17, 49
 - Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §3, 16, 17
 - Rape prevention education, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
 - Sexual offense victims, services to, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17
 - Stop violence against women grant program, transfer to justice department, ch 1170, §6, 16, 17, 33
 - Substance abuse treatment services for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §1, 16, 17
 - Women, infants, and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Woodward state resource center, ch 1173, §10
- Worker, dislocated, Job Training Partnership Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58
- Workforce development department
 - See also subhead Executive Branch above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58
 - Limitations, ch 1171, §175
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Workforce Investment Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58
- Work-study program, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Work-study program, nullification, ch 1171, §77

ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS

See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE

Conservation easements, *see* *EASEMENTS*

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS

Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

ARCHITECTS

See *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVISTS

Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

See also *EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

At-risk elementary school children programs, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Director districts, redrawing in reorganized agencies, ch 1029, §7, 8

Dissolution, notice to and petition to join by school districts, filing deadline, ch 1029, §4, 8

Early childhood education programs, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §171

Educational excellence program, *see* *EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM*

Educational services cost per pupil in reorganized area education agencies, ch 1029, §7, 8

Media services cost per pupil in reorganized area education agencies, ch 1029, §7, 8

Preschool teachers, *see* *TEACHERS*

Reorganization procedures, ch 1029

Salaries, minimum salary supplement payment by state, ch 1129, §6

School character education program partnerships with education department, ch 1083

School ready children grant program, *see* *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Security procedures or emergency preparedness information, confidential public records, ch 1038

Special education, *see* *SPECIAL EDUCATION*

Special education support services expenditures, ch 1167, §3, 6

State aid reduction, ch 1167, §2, 6

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* *TEACHERS*

Teachers, *see* *TEACHERS*

AREA HOSPITALS

See *HOSPITALS*

AREA SCHOOLS

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

ARMED FORCES

See *MILITARY FORCES*

ARMORIES

See *NATIONAL GUARD*

ARMY

See *MILITARY FORCES*

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

See *NATIONAL GUARD*

ARRAIGNMENTS

Jurisdiction of district associate judges, ch 1110

ARRESTS

Indigent defense of arrested persons, *see* *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Indigent Defense*

Sexual abuse arrests, issuance of no-contact orders against defendants, ch 1099

ARTS AND ARTWORKS

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 26

Iowa cultural trust, *see* *CULTURAL TRUST AND TRUST FUND*

Libraries, *see* *LIBRARIES*

Museums, *see* *MUSEUMS*

ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL

See also *CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Appropriations, ch 1171, §78

Council name reference, Code correction, ch 1119, §151

Cultural trust board membership, ch 1115, §6

Employees, *see* *EXECUTIVE BRANCH*, subhead *Employees*; *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see* *FURLOUGHS*

ASSAULT

Domestic abuse assault, *see* *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Education practitioner licensure and para-educator certification denial or revocation for convicted persons, ch 1128

General intent crimes, ch 1094

Harassment of sexual abuse victims and family and household members, no-contact orders to prevent, ch 1099

Intimate relationships between persons, domestic abuse in, ch 1004, §1 – 3, 5

Intimidation with dangerous weapons, *see* *INTIMIDATION WITH DANGEROUS WEAPONS*

Sexual abuse, assault with intent to commit, *see* *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sexual assault, *see* *SEXUAL ASSAULT*

ASSES

See *LIVESTOCK*

ASSESSMENTS

Nuisance abatement by city, special assessment schedule preparation and filing, ch 1046

ASSESSMENTS OF TAXES

See *TAXATION*

ASSESSORS

Candidacies for elective public office, allowance of, ch 1088

Vineyard property assessment and valuation, ch 1153

ASSIGNMENTS

Income withholding for support payments, *see* *SUPPORT*

Wage assignments to pay debts owed to state, ch 1151, §2

ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS

Long-term care alternatives development under senior living program, appropriations transfer, ch 1165, §2, 11

ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS — Continued

Nursing facility conversions to assisted living programs

Appropriations nonreversion, ch 1165, §2, 11

Grant scoring methodology, moratorium, and appropriations transfer, ch 1172, §2 – 4, 6 – 8

Regulation by state, ch 1172, §3

ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

Animal feeding operation construction master matrix technical advisory committee membership, ch 1137, §62, 71

ASTHMA

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

ASYLEES

See also REFUGEES

Noncitizens who were battered or subject to cruelty, family investment program eligibility, ch 1175, §27

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

Community college coaches, employment authority, ch 1047, §16, 17, 20

Schools and school districts, interscholastic contests and competitions, eligibility for student participants, ch 1129, §1, 2

ATHLETIC TRAINER EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

ATMs

Transaction service charges, taxation as sales and services, ch 1151, §8

ATTACHMENT

Cities' real estate, judgment lien attachment, ch 1089

Military forces, state, service members' protection under civil relief law, ch 1117, §30, 31, 39, 40

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See also CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1080, §5, 6

Agricultural land acquisition or holding provisions, enforcement, ch 1028, §5, 6

Animal feeding operation construction master matrix technical advisory committee, legal counsel and assistance to, ch 1137, §62, 71

Animal feeding operation regulation, enforcement, ch 1137, §3, 27, 71

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Attorney general, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Beef processor violations, actions for, costs and fees award to prevailing party, ch 1095, §6, 8, 9, 11, 12

Capital investment initiatives by state, enforcement powers, ch 1005, §9; ch 1006, §14

Child care public funding, obtaining by fraudulent means, enforcement, ch 1104

Child in need of assistance case services, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

County attorneys, appointment and service as, ch 1052

DNA profiling rulemaking stricken, ch 1080, §5, 6

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Legal services for persons in poverty grants, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002
appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Parental rights termination case services, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002
appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Pork processor violations, actions for, costs and fees award to prevailing party, ch 1095, §6,
8, 9, 11, 12

Sexually violent predator determination and commitment proceedings, *see SEXUALLY
VIOLENT PREDATORS, subhead Attorney General's Duties*

Victim assistance program, *see VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM*

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

Appellate defender, state, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE*

Appointed attorneys for indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent
Defense*

Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies,
ch 1049, §2

Condemnation proceedings, condemnee disclosure of attorney fees and costs, ch 1063, §5

County attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*

Court-appointed attorneys

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Juvenile proceedings, attorney compensation, Code correction, ch 1119, §147

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Prosecuting attorneys

See also COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Computer access violations, civil proceedings for relief, ch 1049, §2

Public defenders, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE*

Sexually violent predators, attorneys for, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS, subhead
Attorneys for Accused and Committed Persons*

Victims, attorneys for, presentation of victim impact statements for victims, ch 1039, §2

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Corporation shareholders' attorneys-in-fact, appointment of proxy by, ch 1154, §17, 18, 125

Health care decisions, durable power of attorney, out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders,
ch 1061, §4

National guard members, powers of attorney for, revocation and termination, ch 1117, §21,
23

Voter registration form signing, power of attorney authority, ch 1134, §21, 115

ATTRACTIONS

See TOURISM

ATVs

See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUDIOLOGISTS

See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

See SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

AUDIO RECORDINGS

Victim impact statements, use of audio recordings for presentations, ch 1039, §1, 3

AUDITOR OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued

District court clerks' office audit expense reimbursement, appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26
Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*
Federal block grant funds audits, ch 1170, §1 – 7, 9 – 12
Fund of funds audit, ch 1005, §5; ch 1006, §14
Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*
Insurance premium tax rate reduction study, ch 1158, §9, 10
Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

AUDITORS, COUNTY

See COUNTY AUDITORS

AUDITS DIVISION

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Repealed, ch 1162, §4, 5, 14
Responsibilities transferred, ch 1162, §7

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE

See PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATMs)

Transaction service charges, taxation as sales and services, ch 1151, §8

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
Records and reports of medical examiners, confidentiality, ch 1098, §1
Release of bodies, ch 1098, §4

AVIAN ANIMALS

See BIRDS

AVIATION

See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

BABIES

See CHILDREN

BABY CHICKS

See CHICKS

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS (ANTHRAX)

Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, ch 1092

BADGERS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BAIL

Sexually violent predators, bail restrictions, ch 1139, §5, 22, 27

BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

Identification card application fees, ch 1044, §3, 11
License applicants and employees of applicants and licensees, criminal history checks, ch 1044, §1, 2, 4, 11

BALLOTS

See *ELECTIONS*

BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

Administrative rules, ch 1096, §14 – 17

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Public funds deposits and depositories regulation, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Superintendent of banking, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

BANKING SUPERINTENDENT

See *BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD*

BANKS

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Appraisal rights of shareholders, ch 1154, §114, 116, 118, 125

Deposit accounts of dead persons, transfer by and debt liability of banks, ch 1002, §1

Franchise taxes, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*

Indemnification of directors, officers, or employees, ch 1154, §112, 113, 125

Investments in Iowa fund of funds, ch 1005, §8; ch 1006, §14

Merger procedures, ch 1154, §115, 117, 125

Public funds deposits and depositories, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Securities covered by registration under uniform transfer on death security regulation Act, ch 1002, §2

State banks or affiliates' assets, lending or pledging security, ch 1175, §92, 103

Taxation of banks, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*

Venture capital fund investment franchise tax credits, ch 1156, §1, 4, 7, 8

BARBER EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

BARBERS AND BARBER SHOPS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Barber colleges and schools, surety bond or letter of credit filed with secretary of state, ch 1140, §42

BARGAINING UNITS

See *COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

BEAR BAITING

See *CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

BEARS

Contest animals and contest events, see *CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

BEAUTY SALONS

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS*

BEAVERS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

BEEF

See *CATTLE; MEAT*

BEER

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

See also *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Supplementary aid from alcoholic beverages division, Code correction, ch 1119, §11

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

BENEFICIARIES OF ESTATES

See *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Estates of Decedents*

BENEFICIARIES OF TRUSTS

See *PROBATE CODE*

BENEFITED DISTRICTS

Fire districts, fire protection services for townships, tax disbursement to fire districts, ch 1056; ch 1175, §84

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS

See also *CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS*

Military uniform and equipment wearing, ch 1117, §14, 23

Name restrictions under military code, penalty for violations stricken, ch 1117, §15, 23

BETTING

See *GAMBLING*

BICYCLES

Motorized and motor bicycles, defined, ch 1063, §18

BIDDING

Secondary road or bridge construction or emergency repair contracts, advertising and letting procedures, Code correction, ch 1119, §41

State government purchasing, advertisements for requests for bids and proposals, internet posting, ch 1072

Technology center contracts, competitive bidding regulation exception, ch 1117, §57

BILLBOARDS

See *ADVERTISING*, subhead *Signs*

BILLIARDS

See *POOL*

BILL OF RIGHTS DAY

Designation, ch 1053

BINGO

See *GAMBLING*

BIOCATALYSIS, CENTER FOR

Appropriations, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

BIOFUELS

See *FUELS*

BIRDS

See also *WILDLIFE*

Chickens, see *CHICKENS*

Pheasant and quail restoration program, ch 1141, §2

Turkeys, see *GAME; LIVESTOCK; POULTRY*

BIRTH CENTERS

Licensing and regulation repealed, ch 1162, §75 – 79

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

Children adopted under foreign and international adoptions, birth records and certificates for, ch 1040, §1, 2, 5

BIRTH CONTROL

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys to family planning projects, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

BIRTH DEFECTS

Registry, appropriations, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

BISON

See also LIVESTOCK

Feed for bison, sales and use tax exemption and refund, ch 1010, §2 – 4

BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS

See MINORITY PERSONS; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

BLIND, COMMISSION FOR

See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administration, Code correction, ch 1119, §28

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, *see* EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES

Furloughs, *see* FURLOUGHS

BLIND PERSONS

Braille and sight saving school, *see* BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

Programs and services, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 21

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR

See BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

BLOCK GRANTS

See FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS

BLOOD

Animal blood sampling by slaughtering establishments, department definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §21

BLUE SKY LAW

See SECURITIES

BOATS AND VESSELS

Boating accessibility cost share grants, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Certificates of registration, *see* subhead Registration below

Marine fuel tax receipts, deposit and appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Operation without identification number, time period extension, ch 1035, §2

Personal watercraft

Defined, ch 1133, §1

Prohibited operation, ch 1133, §2, 3

Public boating capital projects, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Recreational boating program, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Recreation boating safety financial assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42

Registration

Issuance, ch 1113, §9, 10

Sale of vessel, time period extension, ch 1035, §1

Transfer of ownership, time period extension, ch 1035, §1

Security interests in boats and vessels, indemnification of holders, condition for certificate of title issuance, ch 1113, §9, 10

Violations and fines for violations, ch 1133, §2

Water ski and surfboard operation, Code correction, ch 1050, §43

BOBCATS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

BODIES OF DEAD PERSONS

See *DEAD PERSONS*

BODY PARTS

See *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

BOMBS

See *WEAPONS*

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

See also *SECURITIES*

Buildings under joint county-city authority, bond issues, elections on question, ch 1134, §100, 101, 115

Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Hospital construction and improvement by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, bond issue authorization and limitation, ch 1155

Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, appropriation, ch 1173, §4

School district bond elections, petitions for, consideration by boards of directors, ch 1134, §92, 115

School infrastructure program bond reserve funds, maintenance and deposit of moneys, Code correction, ch 1119, §4

Storm water drainage construction, bond issues, petitions for elections for, Code correction, ch 1119, §52

Tobacco settlement authority tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, appropriations, ch 1173, §1 – 8

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics facilities construction and improvement, authorization and limitation, ch 1155

Vision Iowa program bond reserve funds, maintenance and deposit of moneys, Code correction, ch 1119, §3

BONDS, SURETY

See *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

BOOKKEEPING

Accounting and accountants, see *ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS*

BOOKS

Libraries, see *LIBRARIES*

Obscenity, see *OBSCENITY*

School textbooks, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Textbooks*

BOONE

See also *CITIES*

National guard armory remodeling and construction of addition, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

BORLAUG, DR. NORMAN E.

World Food Prize Day, ch 1160

BOUNTY HUNTERS

See *BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

BOVINE ANIMALS

See *BISON; CATTLE*

BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS

See *BRUCELLOSIS*

BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning system upgrading, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 1171, §84

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §10

School improvement technology block grants, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

Tuition, transportation, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriation, ch 1171, §81

BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services*

BRANDS

Livestock brands

Recordation, Code correction, ch 1119, §24

Recording and renewal, fees and administration fund, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1050, §61, 65

BRIBERY

Election misconduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §2, 15

BRIDGES

Secondary road bridge definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §40, 110

Studies of state and community college property, ch 1063, §6, 7, 16

BROKERS

Real estate brokers, see *REAL ESTATE BROKERS*

Securities broker-dealer regulation, see *SECURITIES*

BROTHELS

See *PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION*

BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1173, §20, 22

BRUCELLOSIS

See also *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases*

Brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication fund, appropriation transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §13, 18, 26

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION TRAILS ADVISORY BOARD

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Transfer within natural resources department, ch 1162, §43

BUDGET OF STATE

See also *APPROPRIATIONS*

Economic emergency fund, appropriations, ch 1166, §1 – 3, 26

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

BUDGETS

School districts, state percent of growth revision, ch 1159; ch 1167, §1, 6

BUFFALO

See *BISON*

BUILDING CODES

Governmental subdivision minimum energy standards, use of model codes and standards, ch 1082

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See *CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

BUILDINGS

See also *CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE; REAL PROPERTY*

Capitol and capitol complex, see *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

City buildings, see *CITIES*

County buildings, see *COUNTIES*

Property rehabilitation tax credit, ch 1003

State buildings, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds*

Terrorism, use of weapons against buildings, see *TERRORISM*

Vineyard property, tax assessment and valuation, ch 1153

BULL BAITING AND BULLFIGHTING

See *CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

BULLS

Contest animals and contest events, see *CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

BURGLARY

Penalties, Code corrections, ch 1050, §53, 54

Sex offender registration of offenders, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexually violent offenses, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

BURIALS

See *DEAD PERSONS*

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

Public transit, see *PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

School buses, see *SCHOOL BUSES*

BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

See also *COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT; CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; INVESTMENT COMPANIES; LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES; PARTNERSHIPS; PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED; SMALL BUSINESS; TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS*

Brownfield redevelopment program, appropriations, ch 1173, §20, 22

BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued

Capital funds, *see* **CAPITAL FUNDS**

Cattle processors, *see* **CATTLE**

Electronic commerce, *see* **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

Enterprise zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Financial assistance for expansion or relocation from strategic investment fund, ch 1041

Foreign businesses, *see* **FOREIGN BUSINESSES**

Franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Industrial machinery, equipment, and computers property tax replacement claims, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175

Industrial machinery, equipment, and computers property tax replacement reimbursements, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Investments in businesses, tax credits for, ch 1006, §1 – 13; ch 1175, §75, 76

New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Persons with disabilities, assistance with establishment and expansion of businesses, *see* **DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

Production equipment retooling or upgrade assistance from strategic investment fund, ch 1041

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Quality jobs enterprise zones, research activities income tax credit, Internal Revenue Code reference update, ch 1069, §2, 10, 14

Sales and services taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Start-up business taxable income deferment, ch 1123

Strategic investment fund, *see* **STRATEGIC INVESTMENT FUND**

Swine processors, *see* **SWINE**

Trust interests in businesses, trustee participation in business operation, reorganization, or dissolution, ch 1107, §14

Use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Venture capital fund investment tax credits, ch 1156

Waste generated by businesses, audits by natural resources department, ch 1162, §27

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS**

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION

Administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION

Computerized confidential investigation public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

BUSINESS TRUSTS

See **COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS**

BUTTER

See also **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Scoring standards requirement repealed, ch 1148, §9, 11

CABLES

Electric transmission lines, *see* **ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES**

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

CAMPAIGN FINANCE

- Ballot issues, individual expenditures or indebtedness, financial reporting threshold for filing activity statements, ch 1073, §9, 11
- Candidate's committee financial reporting threshold for filing organizational committee statements, ch 1073, §1, 4, 6, 10, 11
- Committees not organized in Iowa, contributions to committees organized in Iowa, signature requirement stricken, ch 1073, §5, 11
- Express advocacy and expressly advocate definitions stricken, ch 1119, §124
- Political committee financial reporting threshold for filing organizational committee statements, ch 1073, §2, 4, 11
- Statements and reports filed with ethics and campaign finance board, ch 1073, §3, 4, 7 – 9, 11

CANCER

See also DISEASES

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

- Breast and cervical cancer treatment coverage under medical assistance, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11
- Breast and cervical cancer treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 1174, §1
- Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Environmental remediation standards for cancer risks in soil and groundwater, ch 1091, §1, 2
- Statewide registry, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

CANDIDATES

See ELECTIONS

CANDIDATES' COMMITTEES

See CAMPAIGN FINANCE

CAPITAL FUNDS

See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS

Capital investment board, *see CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD*

Capital investment corporation, *see CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION*

Community-based seed capital funds, investments in

Criteria for qualifying funds, ch 1005, §5, 13

Tax credits for investments in funds, ch 1006, §1 – 3, 5 – 13; ch 1175, §75, 76

Venture capital fund investment tax credits, ineligibility, ch 1156, §1, 7, 8

Fund of funds investments in venture capital funds, *see FUND OF FUNDS*

Qualifying businesses, investments in

Criteria for qualifying businesses, ch 1006, §5, 13

Tax credits for investments in businesses, ch 1006, §1 – 4, 6 – 13; ch 1175, §75, 76

Start-up business funded by venture capital moneys, taxable income deferral, ch 1123

CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD

General provisions, ch 1005, §3; ch 1006, §14

Administrative rules, ch 1006, §3, 13; ch 1175, §76

Cooperation with small business development centers, ch 1006, §3, 13; ch 1175, §76

Fund of funds, investment certificates and related tax credits, ch 1005, §6; ch 1006, §14

Powers, ch 1005, §7; ch 1006, §14

Report, ch 1006, §6, 13

Tax credits for investments in qualifying businesses and community-based seed capital funds, administration, ch 1006, §1 – 13; ch 1175, §75, 76

Venture capital fund investment tax credits, administration, ch 1156

CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION

General provisions, ch 1005, §4; ch 1006, §14; ch 1175, §77
Fund of funds management, *see FUND OF FUNDS*

CAPITAL PROJECTS

See also BUILDINGS; INFRASTRUCTURE

Accelerated career education programs capital projects, appropriation, ch 1173, §1
Appropriations, ch 1173
Boating accessibility, capital projects, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

See also INFRASTRUCTURE, subhead State Buildings and Facilities; JUDICIAL BUILDING; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
Buildings and grounds, preservation and enhancement of architectural and historical integrity, ch 1030
Capitol area use assignment by legislative council, exception for courts, ch 1173, §23
Capitol interior restoration and renovation, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 13, 19
Congressional medal of honor recipients, plaque and display study, ch 1175, §48
Court avenue pedestrian bridge construction, appropriation reduction, ch 1173, §13, 19
Flag collection, *see FLAGS*
Memento sales by legislative service bureau, sales tax exemption, ch 1122, §1, 4
Micrographics building demolition, appropriation, ch 1173, §1
Parking lots and structures, appropriations, ch 1173, §1
Records center renovation, planning and design appropriation, ch 1173, §1
Relocation expenses associated with remodeling projects, appropriation, ch 1173, §10
Renovation and repair projects, appropriation, ch 1173, §1
Security personnel, equipment, and related costs, appropriations, ch 1173, §10
Security system improvements, appropriations, ch 1173, §1

CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION

Capitol and capitol complex projects review, ch 1030

CAPRINE ANIMALS

See LIVESTOCK

CARRIERS

See also MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS

Express companies tax, repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 3, 10 – 14, 22
Fuel transportation report filing method, ch 1150, §17

CARS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

CASA PROGRAM

See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

CASH RESERVE FUND

Interest and earnings credited to state general fund, ch 1171, §177

CASINOS

See GAMBLING

CATERERS AND CATERING

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CATTLE

See also *LIVESTOCK; MEAT*

Cattle operations

See also *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Control by processors of beef or pork products, ch 1095, §1 – 6, 8 – 12

Custom cattle feedlot liens, enforcement, Code correction, ch 1119, §93

Dairy cattle movement from livestock market to slaughter, written condition for acceptance stricken, ch 1100

Diseases, see *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases*

Foot and mouth disease, see *FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE*

Milk, see *MILK*

Packers and packinghouses, see subhead *Processors below*

Processors

See also *PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

Cattle and swine operation ownership, control, or operation by processors, ch 1095, §1 – 6, 8 – 12

Definitions, ch 1095, §1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 12

Reporting requirements, ch 1095, §7 – 9, 11, 12

Renderers and rendering plants, see subhead *Processors above*

Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see subhead *Processors above*

CATTLE YARDS

See *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

CAUCUSES

Precinct caucuses, misconduct related to, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §4, 15

CDLs (COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSES)

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

CELLS

Human cloning, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1127

CEMETERIES

County tax levies for cemeteries, Code correction, ch 1119, §158

CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES SALES

Annuities used to fund purchase agreements, requirements, Code correction, ch 1119, §81

Burial account definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §78

Liquidation of establishments, Code corrections, ch 1050, §50; ch 1119, §85, 86

Mortuary science services, purchase agreements for, Code corrections, ch 1119, §80, 84

Permits for establishments and sales, effective dates, Code corrections, ch 1119, §82, 83

Trust funds established by sellers, deposit requirements, Code correction, ch 1119, §79

CENSUSES

Enterprise zone law reference updates, ch 1145, §1, 6

CERTIFICATES

See *LICENSES AND PERMITS*

CERTIFICATES OF DEATH

See *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*, subhead *Death Records and Death Certificates*

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Bank deposit accounts of dead persons, transfer by and debt liability of banks, ch 1002, §1

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, certificates of need for
New or changed health services, conditions for approval, ch 1120, §10 – 12
Obsolete provision stricken, ch 1119, §13

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title*
Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title*

CHALLENGES TO VOTERS

Qualification of challengers and statement to challenged voter, ch 1134, §39, 40, 115

CHARACTER EDUCATION

School policies and programs, ch 1083

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

See also BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS
Volunteer health care provider program services, ch 1108, §8

CHARTER SCHOOLS

See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 1124; ch 1175, §81, 96, 102
Application and approval process, ch 1124, §5, 14, 16; ch 1175, §96, 102
Contract revocation as good cause for missing open enrollment request deadline, ch 1124, §13, 16
Contracts for schools and contract revocation or nonrenewal procedures, ch 1124, §6, 8, 16
Definitions, ch 1124, §2, 16
Employees and employment
General provisions, ch 1124, §7, 16
Contract and discharge, ch 1124, §4, 16; ch 1175, §81
Operating requirements, ch 1124, §4, 16; ch 1175, §81
Pilot program, ch 1124, §3, 16
Reports by charter schools and state board of education, ch 1124, §10, 16
State aid for school districts after opening or closing of pilot charter schools, ch 1124, §12, 16
Student enrollment procedures after contract revocation, ch 1124, §9, 16

CHEESE AND CHEESE FACTORIES

See also DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Milk fat testing and grading repealed, ch 1119, §110; ch 1148, §9, 11

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

CHEMICALS

Hazardous chemicals risks right to know, expansion of hazardous substances covered and reporting required, ch 1162, §31

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CHICKENS

See also EGGS; LIVESTOCK; POULTRY
Agricultural land acquisition or holding for baby chick or fertile chicken egg production, ch 1028, §1, 3 – 6; ch 1175, §74
Contest animals and contest events, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*
Feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

CHICKS

Agricultural land acquisition or holding for baby chick production, ch 1028, §1, 3 – 6;
ch 1175, §74

Feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

CHILD ABANDONMENT

Newborn infant custody releases under newborn safe haven Act, exemption from
prosecution, Code correction, ch 1119, §103

CHILD ABUSE

See also CHILD ENDANGERMENT; CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Children*

Assessments of allegations of abuse, interviews of persons alleged to have committed
abuse, ch 1074

Education practitioner licensure and para-educator certification denial or revocation for
convicted persons, ch 1128

Health care facility employees, record checks of, Code correction, ch 1050, §18

Information

Access by hospitals for employment checks, ch 1034, §1, 2

Interviews of persons alleged to have committed abuse, ch 1074, §2

Noncitizens who were subjected to child abuse, family investment program eligibility,
ch 1175, §27

Records and registry of information, *see subhead Information above*

Registry access by child advocacy board, ch 1162, §19

Reporters and reporting

Child development home employees or operators, mandatory reporting by, ch 1142, §1,
31

Community college instructors, designation as mandatory child abuse reporters, ch 1047,
§2, 20

Intake reports automation, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

Mandatory reporters, required training, Code correction, ch 1119, §35

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

Administrator, appointment, ch 1162, §15

Child abuse registry access, ch 1162, §19

Court appointed special advocate program, *see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL
ADVOCATES*

Duties, ch 1162, §23 – 25

Gifts, grants, and donations, receipt by board, ch 1162, §24

Membership, ch 1162, §22

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Child-placing agency licensing and regulation, ch 1102, §5 – 7

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Establishment, ch 1142, §21, 22, 31

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

General provisions, ch 1142

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance program, state, ch 1142, §17, 18, 31

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES — Continued

- Child abuse mandatory reporting by registered child care home employees or operators, ch 1142, §1, 31
- Child care home registration, ch 1142, §11, 31
- Child development homes
 - General provisions*, ch 1142, §7, 31
 - Registration, ch 1142, §12, 30, 31
- Civil penalties for registrant or licensee failure, ch 1142, §20, 31
- Crisis child care repealed, ch 1142, §29, 31
- Federal funding, *see subhead Public Funding below*
- Habilitative day care for children with special needs, expansion under medical assistance, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11
- High quality child care providers, ch 1142, §27, 28, 31
- Injunction by county attorney for child care violations, ch 1142, §20, 31
- Inspections and evaluations of licensed centers, ch 1142, §9, 13, 31
- Licensing, ch 1142, §9, 10, 31
- Public funding
 - Obtaining by fraudulent means, licensing and registration sanctions, ch 1104
 - Use restrictions, ch 1104
- Registration and license suspension for fraudulent practices, ch 1104
- Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, regulation, ch 1125
- Resource and referral services agencies, ch 1142, §23, 31
- Sex offender residency near child care facilities, restrictions, ch 1157
- State funding, *see subhead Public Funding above*

CHILD CARE CENTERS

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD CARE HOMES

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD DAY CARE AND CHILD DAY CARE FACILITIES

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM

- Records and information, confidentiality, Code correction, ch 1119, §130
- Vital records bureau liaison, Code correction, ch 1119, §129

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL

- Appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §171
- At-risk elementary school children programs, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

CHILD DEVELOPMENT HOMES

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD ENDANGERMENT

See also CHILD ABUSE

- Education practitioner licensure and para-educator certification denial or revocation for convicted persons, ch 1128
- Newborn infant custody releases under newborn safe haven Act, exemption from prosecution, Code correction, ch 1119, §104
- Sexually violent offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

CHILD FOSTER CARE

See FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

- Adoption assistance in international adoptions, stricken, ch 1040, §4, 5
- Annual report repealed, ch 1102, §8
- Information related to agency licensing law, confidentiality, and disclosure, ch 1102, §7
- Licenses, ch 1102, §5, 6

CHILDREN

See also FAMILIES; MINORS; PARENTS

- Abandonment, newborn infant custody releases under newborn safe haven Act, exemption from prosecution, Code correction, ch 1119, §103
- Abuse of children, *see CHILD ABUSE*
- Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Assistance, children in need of, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*
- At-risk children programs, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §171
- At-risk children programs of schools and school districts, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Birth certificates, children adopted under foreign and international adoptions, ch 1040, §1, 2, 5
- Care and care facilities, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
- Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Children in need of assistance, *see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*
- Custody and custodians of children
 - Interscholastic contests or competitions eligibility for children subject to custody orders or decrees, ch 1129, §1
 - Juvenile proceedings, custody transfers under, services and needs assessment for placed children, ch 1081
- Day care and day care facilities, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
- Death review team, *see CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM*
- Delinquency, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
- Disabilities and development, center for, university of Iowa, *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
- Endangerment, *see CHILD ENDANGERMENT*
- Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
- Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
- Four-H clubs, fairs and functions, contest animal and contest event regulation exceptions, ch 1130, §7
- Future farmers of America, fairs, contest animal and contest event regulation exception, ch 1130, §7
- Girls, treatment center for alternative services, construction appropriation, ch 1173, §1
- Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
- Health care
 - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Children*
 - Children's health insurance program supplemental appropriation, ch 1174, §1
 - Crippled children's program, administration, ch 1170, §3
 - Maternal and child health program, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
 - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 1170, §3
- Health care services, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Health insurance coverage, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program and board, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

CHILDREN — Continued

- Healthy and well kids in Iowa program, appropriation, ch 1171, §106; ch 1175, §109
- Hearing aids sales to persons twelve years of age or younger, Code correction, ch 1119, §18
- High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Hospital-school for children with disabilities, university of Iowa, *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
- Indecent contact with children, *see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN*
- Infant custody releases under newborn safe haven Act, exemptions from prosecution, Code corrections, ch 1119, §103, 104
- Juvenile delinquency, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
- Juvenile justice, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Lascivious acts and conduct, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*
- Lead poisoning prevention, *see LEAD*
- Maternal and child health program, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical support, *see SUPPORT*
- Newborn safe haven Act, *see NEWBORN SAFE HAVEN ACT*
- Placements, *see ADOPTIONS; CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES; FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
- Preschools, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
- Protection centers increased reimbursement under medical assistance, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1166, §4, 26
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)*
- Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services provider regulation, ch 1125
- Rehabilitative treatment services, clinical assessment and treatment, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Sexual abuse victim's children, protection by no-contact orders issued against defendants, ch 1099
- Shelter care service providers cost-of-living adjustment, ch 1174, §1
- Support, *see SUPPORT*

CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

- See also CHILD ABUSE; JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Custody transfers, services and needs assessment consideration in court orders, ch 1081, §3
- Guardians ad litem, appointment, ch 1162, §18
- Services by state, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

CHILDREN'S CENTERS

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD SUPPORT

See SUPPORT

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Support enforcement, ch 1018

CHILD WELFARE

See CHILDREN

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Volunteer health care provider program participant registration, ch 1108, §8

CHIROPRACTORS

See also *MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Examining board, see *CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD*

Graduate student forgivable loan program, appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76

School bus driver's certificate of qualification issuance, ch 1140, §34, 36, 48

Volunteer health care provider program services, ch 1108, §8

CHLAMYDIA

Testing, appropriation, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17

CHOLERA (HOGS)

See *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases*

CIGARETTES

See also *SMOKING; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*

Stamp reimbursements, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Taxation, see *CIGARETTE TAXES*

Tobacco settlement, see *TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*

CIGARETTE TAXES

Stamp printing costs, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175

Stamp reimbursements, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

CIGARS

See *TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*

CITIES

See also *index heading for specific city; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Advertising device control in city-zoned areas, ch 1070

Airports, see *AIRPORTS*

Alleys, judgment liens attaching to, ch 1089

Ambulances, see *AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*

Animal feeding operation structures, proximity to buildings in cities, ch 1137, §11 – 14, 71

Animal regulation, see *ANIMALS*

Annexations and annexed territory

Maps used for voter registration record changes, ch 1134, §23, 115

Moratoria on annexations, adoption procedures, ch 1132, §4, 11; ch 1175, §31

Procedures, ch 1132, §5 – 9, 11

Services to annexed territory, failure to provide, ch 1132, §10, 11; ch 1175, §32

Assessors, see *ASSESSORS*

Boundaries of cities, adjustments, see *subhead Annexations and Annexed Territory above*

Building codes, minimum energy standards, use of model codes and standards, ch 1082

Buildings in cities

Animal feeding operation structure proximity, ch 1137, §11 – 14, 71

Demolished buildings, controlled burning, ch 1162, §45

Bond issues for buildings, elections on question, ch 1134, §100, 101, 115

Conveyance to incorporating entities, elections on question, ch 1134, §101, 115

CITIES — Continued

- Community attraction and tourism program projects, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 17, 19
- Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS*
- Demolished buildings and structures in cities, controlled burning, ch 1162, §45
- Development actions, *see subhead Annexations and Annexed Territory above*
- Development board, annexed territory severance for city failure to provide services to territory, ch 1132, §10, 11; ch 1175, §32
- Dog regulation, *see DOGS*
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Electric utilities, *see UTILITIES, subheads City Utilities and Utilities in Cities; Electric Utilities*
- Emergency management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
- Emergency services and emergency responders, *see EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*
- Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
- Employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
- Enterprise zones, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*
- Express companies taxation duties stricken, ch 1150, §3, 23
- Fire fighters and fire departments, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting*
- Fire protection services for townships, tax disbursement to cities, ch 1056; ch 1175, §84
- Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
- Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Gas utilities and gasworks, *see UTILITIES, subheads City Utilities and Utilities in Cities; Gas Utilities and Gasworks*
- Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
- Health, real estate used for, judgment liens attaching to, ch 1089
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets*
- Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
- Judgment liens attaching to cities' real estate, ch 1089
- Land divisions and subdivisions, review by cities, ch 1132, §1, 3, 11
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
- Lead poisoning prevention programs, screening age changed, ch 1108, §9
- League of cities, volunteer fire fighters pension task force membership, ch 1151, §34
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Library districts, *see LIBRARY DISTRICTS (COUNTIES AND CITIES)*
- Marshals
 - Peace officer authority and duties, *see PEACE OFFICERS*
 - Retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead Protection Occupation Employees*
- Meetings of governmental bodies, closed sessions, ch 1076, §1
- Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Motor vehicles, emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
- Nuisance abatement, special assessment schedule preparation and filing, ch 1046
- Peace officers
 - Authority and duties of peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*
 - Police officers, *see POLICE OFFICERS*
 - Retirement systems, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead Protection Occupation Employees*

CITIES — Continued

- Planning and zoning commission membership, ch 1078
Plats, *see* **PLATS AND PLATTING**
Police officers and police departments, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**
Pounds, contest animal and contest event regulation exception for, ch 1130, §7
Property of cities, judgment liens attaching to, ch 1089
Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
Real estate of cities, judgment liens attaching to, ch 1089
Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Retirement systems, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**
Revitalization areas and tax exemptions, application for exemption, filing deadline, ch 1151, §1, 36
Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, subhead *City Streets*
Safety, real estate used for, judgment liens attaching to, ch 1089
Services, failure to provide to annexed territory, ch 1132, §10, 11; ch 1175, §32
Sewage, sewers, and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**
Sign control in city-zoned areas, ch 1070
Special charter cities, express companies taxation duties stricken, ch 1150, §3, 23
Storm water drainage systems, *see* **STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AND STORM SEWERS**
Streets, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, subhead *City Streets*
Subdivisions of land, *see* **SUBDIVISIONS OF LAND**
Taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES**
Transportation, real estate used for, judgment liens attaching to, ch 1089
Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**
Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**
Vehicles, emergency, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
Waste and waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**
Water utilities and waterworks, *see* **UTILITIES**, subheads *City Utilities and Utilities in Cities; Water Utilities and Waterworks*
Zoning, *see* **ZONING**
Zoning and planning commission membership, ch 1078

CITY ASSESSORS

See **ASSESSORS**

CITY CLERKS

Nuisance abatement by city, special assessment schedule preparation and filing, ch 1046

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Annexed territory, severance for city failure to provide services to territory, ch 1132, §10, 11; ch 1175, §32

CITY EMPLOYEES

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

CITY HOSPITALS

See **HOSPITALS**

CITY JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS

See **JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS**

CITY LIBRARIES

See **LIBRARIES**

CITY MARSHALS

Peace officer powers and duties, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Retirement system, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead
Protection Occupation Employees

CITY POLICE OFFICERS

See POLICE OFFICERS

CIVET CATS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

Military uniform and equipment wearing, ch 1117, §14, 23

Name restrictions under military code, penalty for violations stricken, ch 1117, §15, 23

CIVIL ACTIONS

See ACTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE

CIVIL PROCEDURE

See also ACTIONS; RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Animals, dispositional proceedings for threatened animals, ch 1130, §3

Derivative proceedings, ch 1154, §23 – 30, 125

Fees assessed by clerks of court revised, ch 1126, §1

Indigent defense, *see* LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Ineffective assistance of counsel determinations for indigent defense appointed attorneys,
liability for damages, ch 1067, §9, 14, 16

Process servers appointed by county sheriffs, ch 1022

Small claims, *see* SMALL CLAIMS

CIVIL RELIEF

Military forces, state, service members' relief from civil obligations, ch 1117, §24 – 40;
ch 1175, §78, 102

CIVIL RIGHTS

Charter school compliance, ch 1124, §4, 16; ch 1175, §81

Juneteenth National Freedom Day designation, ch 1105

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, *see* EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES

Furloughs, *see* FURLOUGHS

CIVIL SERVICE

Civil process servers appointed by county sheriffs, civil service exception, ch 1022

CLAIMS

Audit by revenue and finance department, ch 1151, §3

Medical assistance debt recovery claims against estates of decedents, hardship waivers and
retained life estates, ch 1086, §1, 2, 21

Trust claims and claims against trusts, trustee enforcement and defense of, ch 1107, §11, 14

CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

CLERGY

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CLERK OF SUPREME COURT

See *SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT*

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURT

See *DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

CLINICS

See *DENTAL CARE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

CLONING

Human cloning, prohibited acts and penalties, ch 1127

COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)

Community colleges, employment authority for coaches, ch 1047, §16, 17, 20

COAL

Iowa coal, governmental purchase preference exception, Code correction, ch 1050, §8
Mining, see *MINES AND MINING*

COAST GUARD

See *MILITARY FORCES*

COCAINE

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

COCK FIGHTING

See *CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT

Free distribution, control of numbers of copies, ch 1175, §24
Legislative service bureau order processing duties, ch 1175, §23
Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 1050
Substantive corrections, ch 1119

COERCION

Election misconduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §2, 15
Terrorism, see *TERRORISM*

COHABITANTS

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY

Public funds deposited in banks, collateral for, ch 1096, §7, 8, 13, 17

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Community college professional employees, mediation and arbitration procedures,
ch 1047, §1, 20
State employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; EDUCATION AND
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY (AMES); REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA
CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*
Barber schools, surety bond or letter of credit filed with secretary of state, ch 1140, §42
Character education programs for schools, partnerships with education department,
ch 1083
College student aid commission, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

- Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, surety bond or letter of credit filed with secretary of state, ch 1140, §42
- Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*
- Financial assistance, *see subhead Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- Medical colleges and schools
See also DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Medicine College
- Contest animal and contest event regulation exception for institutions' practices and disciplines, ch 1130, §7
- Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*
- Regents institutions, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- Scholarships, *see subhead Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*
- School student enrollment options, tuition reimbursement payments by school districts for students in open enrollment, ch 1129, §2, 4
- Sex offenders enrolled, employed, or engaged in vocations, registration and notification responsibilities of offenders under sex offender registry law, ch 1020
- Student financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships
 Education loans, security interest created, ch 1021
 Sanctions by licensing boards against licenses of defaulters, ch 1057
 State financial aid and scholarships, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Support obligee subsidies for postsecondary education, *see SUPPORT, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidies*
- University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*
- Work-study program appropriation nullification, ch 1171, §77

COLLEGE STUDENT AID

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*
- Administrative rules, ch 1131
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Chiropractic graduate student forgivable loan program, appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76
- Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, forgivable loans and primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76
- Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Executive director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
- Financial aid for college students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- Financial aid program requirement waivers or modifications in the event of national emergencies, ch 1036
- Forgivable loans, appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76
- Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*
- Iowa grant program, appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION — Continued

National guard educational assistance program, appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76

Osteopathic student forgivable loans, appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76

Registered nurse recruitment forgivable loan and tuition scholarship program, ch 1131

Scholarships

Appropriations reduction, ch 1171, §85

Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Student loan liquidity corporation employees, public employees' retirement system membership exception, ch 1135, §9

Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76

Tuition grants

Appropriations reduction, ch 1171, §85

Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26

Vocational-technical tuition grants

Appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §85

Increase of maximum amount, ch 1014

Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Work-study program

Appropriation nullified, ch 1171, §77

Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

Trust interests in business trusts, trustee participation in business trust operation, reorganization, or dissolution, ch 1107, §14

COMMERCE AND COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES

Agricultural land acquisition and holding, ch 1028, §1, 3 – 6; ch 1175, §74

Electronic commerce, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (COMMERCE DEPARTMENT);

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

COMMISSION; BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD; CREDIT UNION

DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD; INSURANCE DIVISION;

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND

DEPARTMENTS; UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Fees for regulatory activities, utilization for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §4, 26

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

COMMERCE-RELATED PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

See PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION

COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSES (CDLs)

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

COMMODITY PRODUCTION CONTRACT LIENS

Code corrections, ch 1119, §94, 95

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See *DISEASES*

COMMUNICATIONS

Telecommunications, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

Terrorism support, communications equipment used for, ch 1075, §2, 4, 5

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

See also *EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL; REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Asynchronous transfer mode technology conversion, appropriation and contingency, ch 1173, §1

Defense security network test bed certification, ch 1173, §1

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Homeland security or defense facility access for homeland security communication purposes, ch 1065

Public broadcasting division support, appropriation, ch 1171, §79

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Energy assistance, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Federal block grant moneys, appropriation, ch 1170, §9, 16, 17

Sales and services to community action agencies, sales and services tax exemption, ch 1151, §9

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Energy assistance, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Energy conservation programs for low-income persons, appropriations, ch 1168

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Home energy assistance, federal block grant appropriations and administration, ch 1170, §11, 16, 17

Low-income persons, programs benefiting, funds distribution, ch 1170, §9, 16, 17

Weatherization projects, appropriations, ch 1168

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM AND FUND

Appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 17, 19

COMMUNITY-BASED SEED CAPITAL FUNDS

See *CAPITAL FUNDS*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Accelerated career education programs, see *ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Accreditation process, ch 1047, §6 – 9, 20

Adjunct instructors, public employees' retirement system service credit purchases, ch 1135, §32

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

- Aid by state, appropriation and allocation, ch 1171, §79; ch 1175, §106
- Aid to college students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §79; ch 1173, §1; ch 1175, §106
- Building and site acquisitions and developments, education department approval stricken, ch 1140, §13
- Character education programs for schools, partnerships with education department, ch 1083
- Coaches of athletic activities, employment authority, ch 1047, §16, 17, 20
- Curriculum, education department approval, ch 1140, §14
- Drinking drivers courses, Code correction, ch 1119, §155
- Financial aid to college students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- Instructors
- Child abuse reporting by instructors, ch 1047, §2, 20
 - Collective bargaining procedures, ch 1047, §1, 20
 - Contracts, employment and termination provisions, ch 1047, §14 – 17, 20
 - Educational leave and tuition reimbursement, ch 1047, §13, 20
 - Exchange of instructors with other community colleges, ch 1047, §18, 20
 - Licensure of instructors, elimination of licensure and extension of license validity, ch 1047, §10 – 12, 19 – 21
 - Quality faculty plan and accreditation standards, ch 1047, §5 – 9, 20
- Lease agreements for space, education department approval stricken, ch 1140, §15
- Regional telecommunications councils, *see REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS*
- Roads and bridges on community college property, study by state, ch 1063, §6, 7, 16
- School district pupils, classes for, school finance supplementary weighting plan, ch 1047, §3, 4, 20
- School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- School student enrollment options, tuition reimbursement payments by school districts for students in open enrollment, ch 1129, §2, 4
- Security procedures or emergency preparedness information, confidential public records, ch 1038
- Student financial aid programs and scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- Vocational education programs
- Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §79
 - Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Vocational-technical technology improvement program, appropriations, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19
- Vocational-technical tuition grants, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

COMMUNITY ECONOMIC BETTERMENT PROGRAM

- Administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

- Child care providers, support, ch 1142, §26, 31
- Child-care wrap-around funding, ch 1142, §18, 31
- School ready children grant program
- Adjustment factor determination, ch 1171, §79
 - Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §79; ch 1174, §3
 - Community empowerment office and technical assistance, appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §79
 - Written plan amendment by area boards, condition of funding, ch 1171, §79

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR

See also *MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §79

School ready children grant program, see *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Medical assistance provider reimbursement requirements, ch 1120, §13

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)

Elderly persons, community service employment program, ch 1058, §1, 2

COMPACTS

Criminal interstate extradition expenses, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §173

Statewide mutual aid compact, ch 1117, §55, 56

COMPANY GAMES

Raffles removed from lawful games, ch 1068, §15

COMPENSATION

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

COMPENSATION FOR ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS, COMMISSION FOR

Repealed, ch 1175, §68

COMPETENCY

Voter incompetency, ch 1134, §17, 18, 20, 22, 28, 112, 113, 115

COMPETITION

Technology center goods and services, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, ch 1117, §58

COMPETITIVE BIDDING

See *BIDDING*

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

HAWK-I program inclusion as creditable coverage, ch 1111, §16

Individual health benefit reinsurance association administration, Code corrections, ch 1119, §65 – 67

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

See *TANKS*

COMPUTERS

See also *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS; INTERNET; TECHNOLOGY*

Access violations and penalties, ch 1049, §2

Electronic commerce, see *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

On-line computer service access fees, unpaid sales tax abatement and refund, ch 1122, §2 – 4

Property tax replacement claims, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175

Property tax replacement reimbursements, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Uniform computer information transactions Act, see *UNIFORM COMPUTER INFORMATION TRANSACTIONS ACT*

CONCEALMENT OF PERSONS

Terrorism assistance, rendering by concealment of persons, ch 1075, §2, 7

CONDEMNATION

See *EMINENT DOMAIN*

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

Airport records, ch 1076

Autopsy findings and reports, ch 1098, §1

Child death review team records and information, Code correction, ch 1119, §130

Child-placing agencies, disclosure of confidential information, ch 1102, §7

City records, ch 1076

City utility records, ch 1076

Computerized data and public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies,
ch 1049, §2

Criminal history and abuse records access by hospitals, ch 1034

Emergency management division critical asset protection plan information, confidentiality,
ch 1117, §53, 56

Indigent defense attorney information provided to court and public defender, ch 1067, §13

Insurance filing records, confidentiality, ch 1111, §6

Medical examiners' records and reports, ch 1098, §1

Municipal corporation records, ch 1076

Municipal utility records, ch 1076, §2

Public employees' retirement system operation records, release and confidentiality
requirements, ch 1135, §13

Public records, computerized, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Rural water district records, ch 1076

School corporation security procedures or emergency preparedness information, ch 1038

Securities records, confidentiality, ch 1111, §5

Sexually transmitted disease reporting information, Code correction, ch 1119, §134

Sexually violent predators, access to confidential or privileged information concerning,
ch 1139, §19, 27

CONFINEMENT AND CONFINED PERSONS

Jails and local or regional confinement facilities, space and needs report, ch 1051; ch 1175,
§83

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS AND STRUCTURES

See *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

CONFISCATION

Dogs running at large, apprehension, ch 1130, §1

Forfeitures of property, see *FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY,
AND FORFEITED PROPERTY*

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Appellate defender, indigent defense appeals, attorney appointments in lieu of appellate
defender, ch 1067, §14

Corporate directors, ch 1154, §39, 125

Local public defenders, successor designations in indigent defense cases, ch 1067, §11

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

Elections of congresspersons, contesting, ch 1134, §73, 74, 115

CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY

Conservation easements, see *EASEMENTS*

Peace officers designated by boards, retirement system, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS

See *EASEMENTS*

CONSERVATION EDUCATION PROGRAM BOARD

See also *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*; *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Transferred from education department to natural resources department, ch 1140, §38, 39, 44

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

See *ENERGY*

CONSERVATION OFFICERS

Peace officer powers and duties, see *PEACE OFFICERS*

Retirement system, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

CONSERVATION OF SOIL AND WATER

See *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

See *PROBATE CODE*

CONSPIRACY

Election misconduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §2

Sexually violent offenses, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

Terrorism, conspiracy to commit, see *TERRORISM*

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Elections on constitutional amendments, appropriation for, reduction, ch 1171, §170

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Bill of Rights Day designation, ch 1053

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

Building codes, governmental subdivision minimum energy standards, use of model codes and standards, ch 1082

Building materials, supplies, and equipment purchased, sales tax exemption, ch 1151, §7, 10, 36

Enterprise zones housing and business development, see *ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*, subhead *Construction and Improvement*

CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE

See also *ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT*

Consumer advocate, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH*, subhead *Employees*; *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Local exchange carrier regulation, ch 1060, §3 – 5

CONSUMER FRAUD

See *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See *DISEASES*

CONTAMINATION

Land recycling and environmental remediation, see *LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*

CONTEMPTS

Indigent defense in contempt actions, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Indigent Defense*

Sexual abuse defendants, contempt proceedings for violations of no-contact orders, ch 1085

CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS

Animal confiscation and disposition, ch 1130, §7, 9
Criminal offenses and exceptions, ch 1130, §6 – 8, 10
Definitions, ch 1130, §5

CONTESTED CASES

Unemployment benefits contested case records, retention and maintenance, ch 1090

CONTESTS

Pool and dart leagues and tournaments, lawful contests, ch 1068, §13
Pool games between individuals, lawful gambling, ch 1068, §14

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Optometrist license renewal, evidence of continuing education attendance, Code
correction, ch 1119, §15

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys to family planning projects, ch 1170, §16, 17,
47

CONTRACTORS

See *CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

CONTRACTS

Government contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
Military forces, state, service members' civil obligations, relief under civil relief law,
ch 1117, §28, 39, 40
Public contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
Real estate sales, see *REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts*

CONTRIBUTIONS

Political campaign contributions, see *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also *AMPHETAMINE; DRUGS; MARIJUANA; NARCOTICS*
Abuse and addiction, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*
Clandestine laboratory cleanup, Code correction, ch 1119, §12
Clandestine laboratory cleanup liens, recording with county recorder, ch 1113, §2
Drivers of motor vehicles, operating while intoxicated, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*
First-time offenders, conditional discharge, treatment, or probation options stricken,
ch 1175, §26
Manufacturing with intent to distribute near schools or recreational facilities, enhanced
penalties, ch 1175, §25
Precursor substances, ch 1108, §2, 3
Schedule IV substances, ch 1108, §1

CONVENIENCE STORES

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

CONVEYANCES

Buildings under joint county-city authority, conveyance to incorporating units, election on
question, ch 1134, §101, 115
Residential real estate installment sales contract, see *REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts*

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*
Agricultural land acquisition and holding, ch 1028, §1, 3 – 6; ch 1175, §74

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, members, or volunteers, ch 1154, §104 – 106, 125

Mergers with corporations, ch 1154, §107, 125

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, members, or volunteers, ch 1154, §105, 125

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Agricultural energy management advisory council stricken, ch 1119, §20

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

COOPERATIVES

Interstate prescription drug purchasing cooperative task force, ch 1164

CORPORATIONS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS; index heading for specific type of business corporation

Actions taken without shareholders' or directors' meeting, ch 1154, §15, 34, 125

Advance payments for expenses to directors, officers, employees, members, or volunteers, ch 1154, §44 – 53, 102 – 106, 109, 111 – 113, 119, 121 – 123, 125; ch 1175, §89

Agreements by shareholders, ch 1154, §22, 125; ch 1175, §88

Agricultural land acquisition or holding, ch 1028, §1, 3 – 6; ch 1175, §74

Appraisal rights of shareholders

General provisions, ch 1154, §78 – 89, 114, 116, 118, 123 – 125; ch 1175, §91

Mergers and share exchanges, rights under, ch 1154, §71, 125

Articles of incorporation

Amendments, ch 1154, §54 – 62, 125; ch 1175, §90

Contents, ch 1154, §10, 125

Asset disposition, ch 1154, §76, 77, 124, 125

Bylaws, amendments and repeals, ch 1154, §63, 64, 123, 125

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Definitions, ch 1154, §7, 8, 125

Derivative proceedings, ch 1154, §23 – 30, 125

Directors

General provisions, ch 1154, §31 – 40, 125

Actions taken without meeting, ch 1154, §34, 125

Indemnification for liability and advance payment for expenses, ch 1154, §44 – 53, 102 – 106, 109, 111 – 113, 119, 121 – 123, 125; ch 1175, §89

Meetings, ch 1154, §35, 36, 125

Records of corporation, access rights of directors, ch 1154, §100, 125

Dissenter shareholders' rights, *see subhead Appraisal Rights of Shareholders above*

Dissolution, ch 1154, §13, 90 – 98, 125

Distributions to shareholders, ch 1154, §13, 40, 125

Document filing and filed documents, ch 1154, §1 – 6, 125

Elections by corporations

See also subhead Voting by Shareholders below

Inspectors of elections, ch 1154, §21, 125

Farm aid associations, *see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

Foreign corporation acquisition or holding of agricultural land, ch 1028, §1, 3 – 6; ch 1175, §74

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, members, or volunteers, ch 1154, §44 – 53, 102 – 106, 109, 111 – 113, 119, 121 – 123, 125; ch 1175, §89

Meetings of directors, ch 1154, §35, 36, 125

Meetings of shareholders, ch 1154, §14, 16, 125

Mergers, ch 1154, §65, 66, 68 – 75, 125

Mergers with cooperative associations, ch 1154, §107, 125

Notices under business corporations Act, ch 1154, §9, 101, 125

Officers

General provisions, ch 1154, §41 – 43, 125

Indemnification for liability and advance payment for expenses, ch 1154, §44 – 53, 102 – 106, 109, 111 – 113, 119, 121 – 123, 125; ch 1175, §89

Property rehabilitation tax credit, ch 1003, §1, 2, 5

Records, access by shareholders and directors, ch 1154, §99, 100, 125

Reports to shareholders, repealed, ch 1154, §123, 125

S corporations, terminology changes, Code correction, ch 1119, §5

Shareholders

Actions taken without meeting, ch 1154, §15, 125

Agreements by shareholders, ch 1154, §22, 125; ch 1175, §88

Appraisal rights, *see subhead Appraisal Rights of Shareholders above*

Derivative proceedings, ch 1154, §23 – 30, 125

Dissenters' rights, *see subhead Appraisal Rights of Shareholders above*

Distributions to shareholders, ch 1154, §13, 40, 125

Meetings, ch 1154, §14, 16, 125

Notices to shareholders, ch 1154, §101, 125

Records of corporation, access rights of shareholders, ch 1154, §99, 125

Voting by shareholders, ch 1154, §17 – 20, 125

Shares

General provisions, ch 1154, §11, 12, 125

Share exchanges, ch 1154, §65, 67, 68, 70 – 72, 125

Trust interests in corporations, trustee participation in corporation operation, reorganization, or dissolution, ch 1107, §14

Venture capital fund investment tax credits, ch 1156, §1 – 3, 7, 8

Voting by shareholders

See also subhead Elections by Corporations above

General provisions, ch 1154, §17 – 20, 125

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

Agricultural land acquisition or holding, ch 1028, §1, 3 – 6; ch 1175, §74

Capital investment corporation, *see CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION*

Character education programs for schools, development with education department, ch 1083

Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Farm aid associations, conversion to nonprofit corporations, ch 1071, §1

Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, members, or volunteers, ch 1154, §109, 125

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Community-based facilities, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
- Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- Fort Madison special needs unit, appropriation, ch 1174, §5
- Fort Madison special needs unit, lease-purchase agreement for electrical system connection, appropriations, ch 1173, §6, 8, 10, 11, 19
- Fort Madison state penitentiary, facility construction appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 12, 19
- Inmates
- Court costs and attorney fees for criminal cases against inmates, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26
 - DNA profiling of inmates, *see* **DNA PROFILING**
 - Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
 - Paroles and parolees, *see* **PAROLES AND PAROLEES**
 - Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
 - Safekeepers, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
 - Sentences and sentencing, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, subhead *Judgments and Sentences*
 - Sexual abuse offenders, issuance of no-contact orders upon defendant's release, ch 1085
 - Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
 - Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**
- Newton correctional facility value-based treatment program, appropriation, ch 1174, §6, 10
- Oakdale medical and classification center, construction appropriations, ch 1173, §1
- Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
- Security fencing installation at correctional institutions, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

- Appropriations, ch 1174, §1
- Batterers' treatment programs, participation by domestic abuse offenders, ch 1004, §5
- Day programming, appropriation, ch 1174, §1
- DNA profiling of offenders, *see* **DNA PROFILING**
- Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1174, §1
- Employee health insurance plans, administration charge per contract, ch 1033
- Health insurance incentive program administration, ch 1175, §11
- Health insurance surcharge, terminal liability of existing contract, ch 1175, §12
- Personnel committing sex acts with offenders, registration of sex offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
- Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
- Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §10
- Sexually violent predators, duties concerning, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
- Substance abuse treatment facilities and programs, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT**

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

- See also* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Correctional officers and supervisors, retirement system, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*
- Correctional training program, maintenance, ch 1175, §47
- Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
- Employees committing sex acts with offenders, registration of sex offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
- Employees, *see* **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, subhead *Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Furloughs, *see* **FURLOUGHS**

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Safekeepers, duties concerning, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**, *subhead*
Safekeepers

Sexually violent predators, duties concerning, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Advertising and sales regulation duties transferred to secretary of state, ch 1140, §40 – 43

COSMETOLOGISTS

See **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS**

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS

Cosmetology colleges and schools, surety bond or letter of credit filed with secretary of state, ch 1140, §42

Licensing and regulation, *see* **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS

See **COURTS**

COUNSELORS

Attorneys at law, *see* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Mental health counselors, *see* **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

Sexual exploitation by counselors, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**

COUNTIES

See also *index heading for specific county; index headings beginning with “COUNTY” following this heading; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Advertising device control in county-zoned areas, ch 1070

Airports, *see* **AIRPORTS**

Ambulances, *see* **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Animal agriculture regulation fees prohibited, ch 1137, §4, 71

Animal feeding operation regulation, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Animal regulation, *see* **ANIMALS**

Assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**

Association of counties, animal feeding operation construction master matrix technical advisory committee membership, ch 1137, §62, 71

Attorneys, *see* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**

Auditors, *see* **COUNTY AUDITORS**

Boards of supervisors, *see* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

Building codes, minimum energy standards, use of model codes and standards, ch 1082

Buildings under joint county-city authority

 Bond issues for buildings, elections on question, ch 1134, §100, 101, 115

 Conveyance to incorporating entities, elections on question, ch 1134, §101, 115

Cemeteries, tax levies for, Code correction, ch 1119, §158

Civil service, civil process servers appointed by sheriffs, civil service exception, ch 1022

Commercial driver's license issuance, *see* **COUNTY TREASURERS**

Community attraction and tourism program projects, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 17, 19
Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

COUNTIES — Continued

Condemnation powers and proceedings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Conservation boards, county

Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Peace officers designated by boards, retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'*

RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

Deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

Detention facilities, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*

Developmental disabilities services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Disabilities parking permits issuance, ch 1032, §2 – 5, 8 – 10

Dog regulation, *see DOGS*

Driver's license issuance, *see COUNTY TREASURERS*

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Emergency management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Emergency medical services for townships, tax disbursement to counties, ch 1056; ch 1175, §84

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Emergency relief, juvenile justice case permanency plans, development assistance by service providers, ch 1081

Emergency services and emergency responders, *see EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Eminent domain powers and proceedings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Employees

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Civil service, civil process servers appointed by county sheriffs, civil service exception, ch 1022

Retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Engineers, county engineers association service bureau support fund, ch 1063, §11, 16

Enterprise zones, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Express companies property taxation duties stricken, ch 1150, §13, 14, 23

Fairs, *see FAIRS*

Fire protection services for townships, tax disbursement to counties, ch 1056; ch 1175, §84

Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

General assembly representative districts, corrections to Code, ch 1175, §79

General assistance computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

General assistance for poor persons, *see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY*

Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*

Land divisions and subdivisions, review by counties, ch 1132, §3, 11

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

Law enforcement officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*

Lead poisoning prevention programs, screening age changed, ch 1108, §9

Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Library districts, *see LIBRARY DISTRICTS (COUNTIES AND CITIES)*

COUNTIES — Continued

- Medical examiners, graduate medical students, public employees' retirement system membership exception, ch 1135, §8, 38
- Meetings of governmental bodies, closed sessions, ch 1076, §1
- Mental health services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
- Mental illness services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
- Mental retardation services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
- Moneys, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**
- Motor vehicle registration and titling duties, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates**
- Motor vehicles, emergency vehicles, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Nonoperator identification cards issuance, ch 1032, §2 – 5, 8 – 10
- Officers, *see* **COUNTY OFFICERS**
- Peace officers, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**
- Persons with disabilities identification devices issuance, ch 1032, §2 – 5, 8 – 10
- Planning and zoning commissions of cities, appointment of members by board, ch 1078
- Plats, *see* **PLATS AND PLATTING**
- Pounds, contest animal and contest event regulation exception, ch 1130, §7
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Recorders, *see* **COUNTY RECORDERS**
- Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Relief assistance for poor persons
- Emergency relief, juvenile justice case permanency plans, development assistance by service providers, ch 1081
 - General assistance, *see* **GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY**
- Retirement system, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**
- Revitalization areas and tax exemptions, application for exemption, filing deadline, ch 1151, §1, 36
- Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Sheriffs and sheriffs' deputies, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS**
- Sign control in county-zoned areas, ch 1070
- Streets, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Subdivisions of land, *see* **SUBDIVISIONS OF LAND**
- Supervisors, *see* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**
- Taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES**
- Treasurers, *see* **COUNTY TREASURERS**
- Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**
- Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**
- Vehicles, emergency, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**
- Zoning, *see* **ZONING**
- Zoning and planning commissions of cities, appointment of members by board, ch 1078

COUNTY ASSESSORS

See **ASSESSORS**

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

See also **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys**

- Acting or temporary county attorneys, appointment and compensation, ch 1052
- Agricultural land acquisition or holding provisions, enforcement, ch 1028, §5, 6

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

- Beef processor violations, actions for, costs and fees award to prevailing party, ch 1095, §6, 8, 9, 11, 12
- Debt collection duties, Code correction, ch 1119, §159
- Pork processor violations, actions for, costs and fees award to prevailing party, ch 1095, §6, 8, 9, 11, 12
- Victim impact statements, notification of victims of format and presentation options, ch 1039, §1

COUNTY AUDITORS

- Elections administration, *see ELECTIONS*
- Express companies taxation duties stricken, ch 1150, §2, 23
- Plat recordation with county recorders, requirements, ch 1113, §6
- Township tax disbursement for municipal fire protection and emergency medical services, ch 1056; ch 1175, §84

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

- Animal feeding operation regulation, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*
- Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- County attorney appointment in civil proceedings, ch 1052
- Express companies taxation duties stricken, ch 1150, §1, 23
- Planning and zoning commissions of cities, membership for supervisor, ch 1078
- Representation plans, selection and implementation, ch 1134, §93, 94, 115
- Secured transactions filings with recorder, information requests, authority to set fees, Code correction, ch 1119, §91

COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS

- Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS*
- Peace officers designated by boards, retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES

- See DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS*

COUNTY ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

- See ELECTIONS*

COUNTY EMPLOYEES

- See COUNTIES*

COUNTY ENGINEERS

- County engineers association service bureau support fund, ch 1063, §11, 16

COUNTY FAIRS

- See FAIRS*

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE

- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services fund administration, ch 1146, §7

COUNTY HOSPITALS

- See HOSPITALS*

COUNTY JAILS

- See JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*

COUNTY LIBRARIES

- See LIBRARIES*

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Graduate medical students, public employees' retirement system membership exception, ch 1135, §8, 38

COUNTY OFFICERS

For additional references, *see index heading for specific county officer*

County system, Code references, Iowa Acts corrections, ch 1119, §200, 201

Election, *see ELECTIONS*

COUNTY RECORDERS

All-terrain vehicle registration and titling, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, subheads*

Registration; Titles and Certificates of Title

Boat and vessel registration and titling, *see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Registration*

Controlled substance clandestine laboratory cleanup lien recording, ch 1113, §2

Farm aid association incorporation, duties stricken, ch 1017, §4, 8

Human services department benefits and provider payments, liens for, recording, ch 1113, §1

Liens recorded, ch 1113, §1, 2, 4, 7, 8

Military separation or discharge records, contents and access, ch 1113, §4

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge liens recorded, ch 1113, §7, 8

Plat recording requirements, ch 1113, §6

Residential real estate installment sales contract, recording, ch 1136, §3, 6

Snowmobile registration and titling, *see SNOWMOBILES, subheads Registration; Titles and Certificates of Title*

Social security number use in recorded documents, ch 1113, §4

Social security, persons registered under, duty to record stricken, ch 1113, §5

Tax liens recorded, use of social security number in document content, ch 1113, §4

COUNTY RELIEF

Emergency relief, juvenile justice case permanency plans, development assistance by service providers, ch 1081

General assistance, *see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY*

COUNTY ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS

Civil process server appointments, ch 1022

Retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*

Sex offender registration duties, ch 1020, §1, 2; ch 1157

Sexually violent predators, transportation of persons detained or committed, ch 1139, §7, 27

Vacancies in office of sheriff, term of first deputy filling vacancy, ch 1134, §95, 115

Weapons permit issuance, ch 1055, §1 – 3

COUNTY SUPERVISORS

See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

COUNTY TREASURERS

Commercial driver's license issuance, ch 1032, §2 – 10

Disabilities parking permits issuance, ch 1032, §2 – 5, 8 – 10

Driver's license issuance, ch 1032, §2 – 5, 8 – 10

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Motor vehicle registration and titling duties, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Registration and Registration Plates*

Nonoperator identification cards issuance, ch 1032, §2 – 5, 8 – 10

Persons with disabilities identification devices issuance, ch 1032, §2 – 5, 8 – 10

Property tax administration, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Taxation duties, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Tax sales administration, *see* **TAX SALES**

Township tax disbursement for municipal fire protection and emergency medical services, ch 1056; ch 1175, §84

COURT ADMINISTRATORS, DISTRICT COURT

See **JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

See **JUDICIAL BRANCH**

COURT-APPOINTED ATTORNEYS

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

Administration of program, ch 1162, §16, 20, 23 – 25

Child advocacy board membership, ch 1162, §22

Guardian ad litem appointments under juvenile justice law, ch 1162, §17, 18

COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS

See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **COURTS**; **JUDGES**

Budget appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26

Furloughs, *see* **FURLOUGHS**

Notarial acts by judicial officers, stamp and seal use exception, ch 1144

Salaries of judges, ch 1175, §4

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 21, 26; ch 1175, §13

COURT RULES

See also **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **RULES OF EVIDENCE**

Free distribution, control of number of copies, ch 1175, §24

Legislative service bureau order processing duties, ch 1175, §23

Third edition references in Code stricken, ch 1119, §106 – 109

COURTS

See also index heading for specific court; **JUDGES**; **JUDICIAL BRANCH**; **JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

Appellate procedure, *see* **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Attorney appointments for indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Indigent Defense*

Capitol area use assignment by legislative council, exception for courts, ch 1173, §23

Civil procedure, *see* **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Civil process servers appointed by county sheriffs, judicial notice of signature, ch 1022

Clerks of district court, *see* **DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES**

Contempts, *see* **CONTEMPTS**

Costs and fees

Contest animal confiscation and disposition proceedings, fees and expenses of local authorities, ch 1130, §9

District court clerk's fees revised, ch 1126

COURTS — Continued**Costs and fees — Continued**

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Indigent Defense*

Service of writs by civil process servers appointed by sheriffs, cost collection, ch 1022

Threatened animal proceedings, fees and expenses of local authorities, ch 1130, §3

Court-appointed attorneys for indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Indigent Defense*

Criminal procedure, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Decrees, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**

Fees, *see* subhead *Costs and Fees above*

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Judges, *see* **JUDGES**

Judgments, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Juries, *see* **JURIES**

Records filing, docketing, entering, and endorsing fees revised, ch 1126, §1, 3

Rules, *see* **COURT RULES**

Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**

Terrorism assistance, by obstructing apprehension, prosecution, or defense, ch 1075, §2, 7

Testimony, *see* **WITNESSES**

Victims and victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

COURTS-MARTIAL

See **MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**

COWS

See **CATTLE**

COYOTES

See **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

CREAM

See also **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Milk fat testing and grading repealed, ch 1119, §110; ch 1148, §9, 11

CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS

See also **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Milk fat testing and grading repealed, ch 1119, §110; ch 1148, §9, 11

CREATIVE EMPLOYMENT OPTIONS PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

CREDIT

Terrorism support, credit used for, ch 1075, §2, 4, 5

CREDITORS

See **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD

See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26

Employees, *see* **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, subhead *Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see* **FURLOUGHS**

Superintendent of credit unions, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

CREDIT UNIONS

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Indemnification of directors, officers, or employees, ch 1154, §119, 125

Investments in community-based seed capital funds, tax credits for, ch 1006, §1 – 3, 5, 6, 11 – 13; ch 1175, §75, 76

Investments in Iowa fund of funds, ch 1005, §8; ch 1006, §14

Moneys and credits taxes, see *MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Public funds deposits and depositories, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Securities covered by registration under uniform transfer on death security regulation Act, ch 1002, §2

Venture capital fund investments, moneys and credits tax credits for, ch 1156, §1, 4, 6 – 8

CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS

Permits for cremation

Fees, ch 1098, §5

Religious exception stricken, ch 1098, §5

Scattering cremated human remains, permit, ch 1108, §7

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

See also *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; FELONIES; MISDEMEANORS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Abuse, see *ABUSE*

All-terrain vehicle violations, ch 1001

Anthrax possession and distribution, ch 1092

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Arrests, see *ARRESTS*

Assault, see *ASSAULT*

Bail, sexually violent predators, bail restrictions, ch 1139, §5, 22, 27

Bear baiting, see *CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Bullfighting or bull baiting, see *CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Burglary, see *BURGLARY*

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Child care facilities operating without license, ch 1142, §19, 31

Child endangerment, see *CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

Cock fighting, see *CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Computer access violations, ch 1049, §2

Conspiracy, see *CONSPIRACY*

Contest animals and contest events, see *CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Criminal mischief definition, ch 1049, §1

DNA profiling of offenders, see *DNA PROFILING*

Dog fighting, see *CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Election misconduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071; ch 1175, §80

Enticing away of minor, sex offender registration of offenders, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Escape, sexually violent predators escaping from custody, ch 1139, §4, 12, 27

Extradition compact, interstate, extradition expenses, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §173

False imprisonment of minors, registration of sex offenders, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Falsification, see *FALSIFICATION*

Fishing, ch 1147

Forcible felonies, see *ASSAULT; CHILD ENDANGERMENT; KIDNAPPING; MURDER; SEXUAL ABUSE*

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS — Continued

- Forgery of out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, penalty, ch 1061, §9
Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*
Fur harvesting, ch 1147
Gangs, intimidation with dangerous weapons, *see INTIMIDATION WITH DANGEROUS WEAPONS*
General intent crimes, assault, ch 1094
Harassment of sexual abuse victims and family and household members, no-contact orders to prevent, ch 1099
History information, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
Homicide, *see HOMICIDE*
Human cloning, prohibited acts and penalties, ch 1127
Hunting, ch 1147
Incest, *see INCEST*
Indecent contact with children, *see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN*
Indecent exposure, *see INDECENT EXPOSURE*
Indictable offenses, appeals of, indigent defense by appellate defender, ch 1067, §14
Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
Inmates of correctional facilities and institutions, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
Intimidation with dangerous weapons, *see INTIMIDATION WITH DANGEROUS WEAPONS*
Jails and jail prisoners, *see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*
Judgments and sentences, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
Juvenile delinquency, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
Kidnapping, *see KIDNAPPING*
Killing, *see HOMICIDE; MURDER*
Lascivious acts and conduct, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*
Minors, offenses against, registration of sex offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
Murder, *see MURDER*
Neglect of animals, rescues of and dispositional proceedings for threatened animals, ch 1130, §2 – 4, 7, 9
Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*
Operating while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*
Pandering, sexually violent offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*
Paroles and parolees, *see PAROLES AND PAROLEES*
Pornography, *see OBSCENITY; SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
Prisons and prisoners, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
Probation and probationers, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*
Prostitutes and prostitution, *see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION*
Radiation machines or radioactive materials, unlawful operation or use, ch 1108, §10
Rape, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
Real estate sales and sales contract fraudulent practices, ch 1136, §5, 6
Records, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
Restitution by criminal offenders, *see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*
Safekeepers, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
Sentences and sentencing, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences*
Sex acts, *see SEX ACTS*
Sex offender registration, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
Sexual assault, *see SEXUAL ASSAULT*

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS — Continued

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**

Sexual exploitation of minor, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY; SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES**

Sexually predatory offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES**

Sexually violent offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES**

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Snowmobile violations, ch 1001, §2, 3

Stalking, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Street gangs, intimidation with dangerous weapons, *see* **INTIMIDATION WITH DANGEROUS WEAPONS**

Terrorism, *see* **TERRORISM**

Torture of animals, rescues of and dispositional proceedings for threatened animals, ch 1130, §2 – 4, 7, 9

Trapping, ch 1147

Victim assistance program, *see* **VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Victims and victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Violence against women program and grants administration, ch 1016; ch 1170, §6, 33

Violent crimes against women, federal grants to combat, appropriations, ch 1170, §6, 16

Weapons permit applications, criminal offense for false statements, ch 1055, §2

Weapons, *see* **WEAPONS**

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

CRIME VICTIMS

See **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL

See also **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Appropriations, ch 1173, §10

Employees, *see* **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES**

Furloughs, *see* **FURLOUGHS**

Jail and local or regional confinement facility space and needs report, ch 1051; ch 1175, §83

Justice data warehouse, *see* **JUSTICE DATA WAREHOUSE**

CRIMINAL DEFENDANTS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

See also **FINGERPRINTS**

Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Hospital access for employment checks, ch 1034, §1

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF

See also **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

DNA profiling of offenders, *see* **DNA PROFILING**

Employees, *see* **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES**

Furloughs, *see* **FURLOUGHS**

Lottery law enforcement, background investigations and criminal history checks, ch 1044, §6, 7, 11

Peace officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officers**

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

Definition, ch 1049, §1

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See also *CRIMES AND CRIMINALS*

Absent persons, time limitations for criminal actions against, ch 1116

Appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Arrests, *see ARRESTS*

Bail, sexually violent predators, bail restrictions, ch 1139, §5, 22, 27

Contempts, *see CONTEMPTS*

Defendants

Appointed attorneys, defendant's right to, ch 1067, §14, 20, 21

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Paroles and parolees, *see PAROLES AND PAROLEES*

Probation and probationers, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Sexual abuse defendants, issuance of no-contact orders against offenders, ch 1099

Sexual abuse offenders, issuance of no-contact orders upon release from jail or prison, ch 1085

Victim impact statements, presentation in presence of defendants, ch 1039

District associate judge jurisdiction, ch 1110

DNA profiling of offenders, *see DNA PROFILING*

Domestic abuse temporary or emergency protective orders, ch 1004, §3

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Extradition compact, interstate, extradition expenses, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §173

Indictments, criminal actions against persons who have left the state, time limitations for finding indictments, ch 1116

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Ineffective assistance of counsel determinations for indigent defense appointed attorneys, liability for damages, ch 1067, §9, 14, 16

Informations, criminal actions against persons who have left the state, time limitations for finding informations, ch 1116

Judgments and sentences

Bail, sexually violent predators, bail restrictions, ch 1139, §5, 22, 27

Batterers' treatment program participation for domestic abuse offenders, ch 1004, §5

Controlled substance first-time offenders, conditional discharge, treatment, or probation options stricken, ch 1175, §26

Controlled substance manufacturing with intent to distribute near schools or recreational facilities, additional sentences, ch 1175, §25

Deferred judgments and sentences, *see DEFERRED JUDGMENTS AND SENTENCES*

DNA profiling, *see DNA PROFILING*

Maximum sentences, exception for terrorism, ch 1075, §3

Operating while intoxicated third and subsequent offenses, penalties revised, ch 1042

Paroles and parolees, *see PAROLES AND PAROLEES*

Postconviction procedure, *see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE*

Presentence investigation reports, victim impact statement format and presentation options, ch 1039, §2, 3

Probation and probationers, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Reconsideration of sentence hearings, victim impact statement presentation options, ch 1039, §2, 3

Sentencing hearings, court regulation of conduct and victim rights, ch 1039, §2 – 4

Sex offenders required to register, penalties for registration violations, ch 1020, §3

Sexual abuse defendants, issuance of no-contact orders against, ch 1085; ch 1099

Sexually violent predators, sentences for, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

Jurisdiction of district associate judges, ch 1110

Limitations of actions, *see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

No-contact orders against sexual abuse offenders and defendants, ch 1085; ch 1099
Paroles and parolees, *see* **PAROLES AND PAROLEES**
Postconviction procedure, *see* **POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE**
Presentence investigation report victim impact statements, format and presentation option for victims, ch 1039, §2, 3
Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**
Rules of criminal procedure, *see* **COURT RULES**
Sentences and sentencing, *see* *subhead Judgments and Sentences above*
Sex offender registration, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
Sexually violent predators, procedures regarding, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
Testimony, *see* **WITNESSES**
Victim impact statement presentations, ch 1039
Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**
Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

CRIMINAL RECORDS

See **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

CRIMINAL RESTITUTION

See **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

CRIMINALS

See **CRIMES AND CRIMINALS**

CRIMINAL STREET GANGS

Intimidation with dangerous weapons, *see* **INTIMIDATION WITH DANGEROUS WEAPONS**

CROPS

See **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

CROSS EXAMINATION

Victims presenting statements at criminal sentencing hearings, exemption from cross examination, ch 1039, §4

CROWS

See **GAME**

CRUELTY

Noncitizens subjected to extreme cruelty, family investment program eligibility, ch 1175, §27

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also **ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL; HISTORICAL DIVISION; HISTORICAL PRESERVATION OFFICE, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1115, §1, 6

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Community cultural grants, appropriation, ch 1171, §78

Congressional medal of honor recipients, plaque and display study, ch 1175, §48

Conservation easements, *see* **EASEMENTS**

Cultural trust administration, *see* **CULTURAL TRUST AND TRUST FUND**

Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, *see* **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES**

Furloughs, *see* **FURLOUGHES**

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Historical site preservation grants, appropriation, administration, and grant award criterion, ch 1173, §10

State historical building and historic sites attendance promotion, ch 1171, §78

CULTURAL TRUST AND TRUST FUND

General provisions, ch 1115; ch 1175, §82

Grant account created, ch 1115, §8; ch 1175, §82

Trustees appointment and duties, ch 1115, §6, 7, 9

CULVERTS

Secondary road culvert definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §40, 110

CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

DAGGERS

See WEAPONS

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

See also BUTTER; CHEESE AND CHEESE FACTORIES; CREAM; CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS; MILK

Dairy cattle movement from livestock market to slaughter, written condition for acceptance stricken, ch 1100

Iowa state university dairy breeding research farm sale and sale proceeds use, ch 1143

DAMAGES

Condemnation of private property for public improvements, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Indigent defense attorneys, liability for ineffective assistance of counsel, ch 1067, §9, 14, 16

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system members' injuries or deaths, disposition of damages received, ch 1135, §4

DAMAGE TO PROPERTY

See PROPERTY

DAMS

Impoundments and impoundment structures, water storage permit approval by natural resources department, ch 1162, §40

DARTS

Leagues and tournaments, lawful contests, ch 1068, §13

DATA PROCESSING

See COMPUTERS

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN

See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

DEAD PERSONS

See also DEATH

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Autopsies, *see AUTOPSIES*

Bank deposit accounts, transfer by and debt liability of banks, ch 1002, §1

Burial-transit permit requirement following medical examiner investigations, ch 1098, §4

Cremation, *see CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS*

Donations of bodies and body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Estates of decedents, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents*

Organ and tissue donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Transportation following medical examiner investigations, ch 1098, §4

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Innovative school calendar pilot program, ch 1171, §86

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 1171, §84

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §10

School improvement technology block grants, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

Tuckpointing, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

Tuition, transportation, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriation, ch 1171, §81

Utility system replacement, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHES*

DEATH

See also DEAD PERSONS

Animals, unconfined or wild, contest animal and contest event regulation exception for actions to prevent death to persons, ch 1130, §7

Certificates, medical certification completion and signature deadlines, ch 1098, §2

Child death review team, *see CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM*

Homicide, *see HOMICIDE*

Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*

Medical examiners' records and reports, confidentiality, ch 1098, §1

Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES, WITHHOLDING OR WITHDRAWING*

Presumption of death

Judicial proceedings to determine, ch 1108, §28 – 30

Presumptive death certificates, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Death Records and Death Certificates*

Prevention strategies of healthy Iowans 2010 plan, ch 1174, §1

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system members' deaths, third party liability, ch 1135, §4

Records and reports, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Death Records and Death Certificates*

Suicide, out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, resulting death excluded from suicide, ch 1061, §10

Volunteer emergency services provider death benefits, *see EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Voter registration cancellation, evidence of registered voter's death, ch 1134, §27, 115

DEATH CERTIFICATES

See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Death Records and Death Certificates

DEBT COLLECTION

Wage assignments to pay debts owed to state, ch 1151, §2

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*

Medical assistance debt recovery claims against estates of decedents, hardship waivers and retained life estates, ch 1086, §1, 2, 21

Military forces, state, service members' civil obligations, relief under civil relief law, ch 1117, §24 – 40; ch 1175, §78, 102

Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

DEBTS

Bonds, *see* BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

DECEDENTS

See DEAD PERSONS

DECEPTION

Terrorism assistance through acts of deception, ch 1075, §2, 7

DEER

Farm deer, *see* FARM DEER

Venison, possession limits, ch 1147, §2, 3

DEFENDANTS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

DEFENSE

See HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

DEFERRED ANNUITIES

Minimum nonforfeiture amount interest rate, ch 1111, §10, 36

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

State employees' program, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §174

State employees' program, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS AND SENTENCES

Excepted sentences, Code correction, ch 1050, §56, 57

Sexual abuse defendants, modification of no-contact orders against, ch 1099

DELICATESSENS

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

DEMOLITIONS AND DEMOLISHED PROPERTY

Burning of demolished buildings in cities, regulation, ch 1162, §45

DEMOLITION SITE WASTE MATERIAL TASK FORCE

Establishment and duties, ch 1162, §73

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See also DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

Examining board, *see* DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)

Registration and regulation, ch 1108, §19 – 21, 23

Registration revocation or suspension, ch 1108, §18

Volunteer health care provider program services, ch 1108, §8

DENTAL CARE

See also DENTAL ASSISTANTS; DENTAL HYGIENISTS; DENTISTS; MEDICAL CARE

Medical assistance reimbursement rate, appropriations, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1

Medical assistance restrictions on services for adults, ch 1165, §7, 11; ch 1175, §51, 70

DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)

See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

Administrative rules, ch 1108, §13

Dental assistant licensing and registration, *see* DENTAL ASSISTANTS

Dental hygienist licensing and regulation, *see* DENTAL HYGIENISTS

Prescription drug dispensing registrations, biennial renewal, ch 1108, §13

Resident licenses for residents, interns, and graduate students, ch 1108, §17

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See also *DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Examining board, see *DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)*

Faculty permits, issuance and renewal, ch 1108, §22

License by credentials, ch 1108, §16

Licensing procedures repealed, ch 1108, §31

Resident licenses for residents, interns, and graduate students, ch 1108, §17

Temporary permit to practice, ch 1108, §15

Volunteer health care provider program, ch 1108, §8

DENTISTS

See also *DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Examining board, see *DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)*

Faculty permits, issuance and renewal, ch 1108, §22

License by credentials, ch 1108, §16

Licensing procedures repealed, ch 1108, §31

Prescription drug dispensing, see *PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND PRESCRIPTIONS*

Resident licenses for residents, interns, and graduate students, ch 1108, §17

Schools and colleges of dentistry, contest animal and contest event exception for institutions' practices and disciplines, ch 1130, §7

Temporary permits to practice, ch 1108, §15

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA)

Cloning technique or nuclear transfer research to produce DNA, cloning prohibition exception, ch 1127, §4

DNA profiling, see *DNA PROFILING*

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE

See *ADULT ABUSE*

DEPENDENTS

Military forces, state, service members' dependents, civil relief benefits, ch 1117, §34 – 40

DEPOSITS

Public funds, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

DEPUTY SHERIFFS

See *COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS*

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS

Corporation shareholders, ch 1154, §23 – 30, 125

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See *PROBATE CODE*

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76

Forgivable loans to Iowa students, appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76

Primary health care initiative, appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76

DETECTIVES

Private investigation businesses and agents, see *PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS

See also *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Jails and local or regional confinement facilities, space and needs report, ch 1051; ch 1175, §83

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, *see* DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

Medical assistance for persons with developmental disabilities, payment and provider reimbursement for, ch 1120, §2, 6, 7, 9

Supported community living services, state regulation, ch 1120, §7, 14

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

DIABETES

See also DISEASES

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

DIES

Foundries located in Lee or Jefferson county, sales, services, and use tax abatement and refund, ch 1151, §33, 36

DIESEL FUELS

Biofuels, *see* FUELS, subhead Biofuels

DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

DIETITIANS

See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

DIGGING

Underground facilities notification center, vendor contracts for notification service, ch 1054

DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

Name references, Code correction, ch 1050, §28 – 30

DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Americans with Disabilities Act, state buildings and facilities compliance with, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, *see* DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

Crippled children's program, administration, ch 1170, §3

Developmental disabilities, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041

Financial assistance for business establishment and expansion from strategic investment fund, ch 1041

Handicapped parking, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see* DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

Identification devices for persons with disabilities, county issuance, ch 1032, §2 – 5, 8 – 10

Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041

DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES — Continued

Medical assistance programs and recipients, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental illness, *see* **MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS**

Mental retardation, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION**

Parking for persons with disabilities, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

Prevention coordination system, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1119, §31

Prevention of disabilities policy council, *see* **PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL**

Property tax credit and reimbursement by state for persons with disabilities, appropriation limitation and filing deadlines, ch 1171, §176

Property tax credit and reimbursement for disabled persons, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) members' benefits, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system members' disabilities, third party liability, ch 1135, §4

Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, regulation, ch 1125

Signatures required by law, substitutes for, ch 1134, §2, 115

Veteran's tax credit for homesteads, ch 1151, §16, 35, 36

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

DISABILITIES PARKING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

DISABLED PERSONS

See **DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

DISAPPEARED PERSONS

Death presumption, *see* **DEATH**

DISASTERS

Deaths resulting from disasters, presumption for persons' disappearances, *see* **DEATH**, subhead *Presumption of Death*

Emergencies, *see* **EMERGENCIES**

DISCLAIMERS

Succession to property, death or disability of persons eligible to disclaim, ch 1086, §3, 4, 21

DISCRIMINATION

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

DISEASES

See also index heading for specific disease; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; MEDICAL CARE

Animal diseases

See also index heading for specific animal disease

Blood sampling for infectious and contagious diseases at slaughter facilities, Code correction, ch 1119, §21

Cattle disease control, Code correction, ch 1119, §23

Eradication programs, indemnification of owners of destroyed animals, ch 1101

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Communicable diseases, forcible removal and isolation or quarantine of infected persons, compensation for designated officers, Code correction, ch 1119, §133

Computerized confidential public reports, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

DISEASES — Continued

- Death from terminal illness, investigation by medical examiner, ch 1098, §3
- Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, appropriation, ch 1174, §1
- Eye diseases, treatment by optometrists, ch 1026
- Occupational disease compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
- Prevention services enhancement, appropriation, ch 1174, §1
- Sexually transmitted diseases and infections, confidential reports, information, and records, Code correction, ch 1119, §134
- Terminal conditions, out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES, WITHHOLDING OR WITHDRAWING*
- West Nile virus study, ch 1121, §5

DISGUISES

- Terrorism assistance by providing disguises, ch 1075, §2; ch 1085, §7

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- Court technology and modernization fund moneys, use for dispute resolution stricken, ch 1175, §44
- Trusts, resolution of disputes concerning interpretation or administration, powers of trustees, ch 1107, §15

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

- Child support obligations under judgments, social security benefits to parents, effect on support obligation calculation, ch 1016, §16
- Fees for filing and docketing petitions, modifications, and decrees increased, ch 1126, §1
- Fire and police retirement system members' former spouses receiving benefits, remarriage of, ch 1135, §51
- Public employees' retirement system members' former spouses, rollover distributions from members' accounts, ch 1135, §30, 38
- Support obligations under judgments, social security benefits to parents, effect on support obligation calculation, ch 1016, §16

DISTRESS

- Military forces, state, service members and dependents of members, protection under civil relief law, ch 1117, §35, 39, 40

DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

- See also COURTS; JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*
- Budget appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26
- Child support payment receipt and disbursement, appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26
- Clerks of court
 - Fees assessed by clerks, ch 1126
 - Judgment liens attaching to cities' real estate, duties, ch 1089
 - Law enforcement initiative surcharge collection, Code correction, ch 1119, §96
 - Salaries, appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26
 - Sexual abuse criminal proceedings, issuance of no-contact orders, clerks' duties, ch 1099
- Condemnation proceedings, appeal process, ch 1063, §2, 3
- Costs, *see COURTS*
- Court administrators, salaries, appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26
- Deaths of disappeared persons, presumption of, judicial proceedings, *see DEATH, subhead Presumption of Death*
- Fees, *see COURTS, subhead Costs and Fees*

DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES — Continued

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Juries, *see JURIES*

Jurisdiction of district associate judges, ch 1110

Salaries of judges, ch 1175, §4

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 21, 26; ch 1175, §13

School district enrollment application denial, appeals, ch 1140, §18

Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Trusts, jurisdiction over, ch 1107, §20, 21

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

DIVORCES

See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

DNA

See DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA)

DNA PROFILING

Defendants subject to profiling, ch 1080, §2 – 6

Defined, ch 1080, §1, 5, 6

Parole or work release for offenders, profiling as condition, ch 1080, §4, 6

DOCKETS

District clerk of court's docketing fees revised, ch 1126, §1, 3

DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTS

Public records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

State documents, *see PUBLICATIONS*

DOG FIGHTING

Contest animals and contest events, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

DOGS

See also ANIMALS

Contest animals and contest events, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Field meets, contest event exception, ch 1130, §7

Fighting, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Pounds, contest animal and contest event regulation exception, ch 1130, §7

Racing, *see RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*

Running at large, apprehending, impounding, and euthanatizing, ch 1130, §1

Trials, contest animal and contest event regulation exception, ch 1130, §7

DOMESTIC ABUSE

Batterers' treatment program participation by offenders, ch 1004, §5

Court actions, commencement, Code correction, ch 1119, §36

Court technology and modernization fund moneys, use for domestic abuse cases stricken, ch 1175, §44

Domestic abuse assault, definition exclusion, ch 1004, §4

Domestic violence centers, marriage dissolution fees for, ch 1126, §1

Intimate relationships between persons, ch 1004, §1 – 3, 5

Noncitizens subjected to domestic abuse, family investment program eligibility, ch 1175, §27

Protective orders, fee payment, Code correction, ch 1119, §36

Protective orders, temporary or emergency, ch 1004, §3

Rural domestic violence and child victimization assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 33

DOMESTIC ABUSE DEATH REVIEW TEAM

Review of relationship between decedent victim and alleged or convicted perpetrator, Code correction, ch 1119, §131

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

Farm aid associations, *see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DONATIONS

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

DONKEYS

See LIVESTOCK

DONORS OF ORGANS AND TISSUES

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS

DOURINE (MALADIE DU COIT)

See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

DOVES

See GAME

DRAINAGE

Agricultural drainage well regulation, ch 1137, §52, 68, 71

Alternative drainage system assistance program and fund, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Erosion and erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Tile line runoff interception, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Water quality programs, *see WATER QUALITY PROGRAMS*

DRINKING WATER

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

DRIVER EDUCATION

Instructor certification, ch 1140, §33

Program of instruction, ch 1140, §32, 33

Student residency requirement stricken, ch 1140, §33

DRIVER'S LICENSES

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Alcohol presence in driver, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) below*

Commercial vehicle drivers

Licenses, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees below*

Railroad crossing violations, license disqualification for, ch 1063, §29

Controlled substance presence in driver, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) below*

Disabilities identification devices, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees below*

Drinking driver course fees for administrative expenses, ch 1140, §37

Drinking drivers courses, Code correction, ch 1119, §155

Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) below*

Eluding a peace officer's signal to stop, Code correction, ch 1119, §153

Foreign nationals, driver's licenses for, ch 1063, §23, 55

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators*

Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated)

DNA profiling of felons convicted under operating while intoxicated laws, ch 1080, §3, 6

Drinking driver course fees for administrative expenses, ch 1140, §37

Drinking drivers courses, Code correction, ch 1119, §155

Habitual offenders, temporary restricted licenses, Code correction, ch 1119, §154

Third and subsequent offenses, penalties revised, ch 1042

Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees

Anatomical gift donor indication, ch 1064, §1, 3

Applications, ch 1063, §23, 55

Commercial driver's licenses, county issuance, ch 1032, §2 – 10

Commercial driver's licenses, disqualification, ch 1063, §29

County issuance of driver's licenses, ch 1032, §2 – 10

Disabilities identification devices, county issuance, ch 1032, §2 – 5, 8 – 10

Driver's license number, weapons permit application requirement, ch 1055, §1, 2

Endorsements and removal of restrictions, fees, ch 1063, §27

Expiration, ch 1063, §28, 55

Fees, ch 1063, §25 – 27

Foreign nationals, driver's licenses for, ch 1063, §23, 28, 55

Railroad crossing violations, license disqualification for, ch 1063, §29

Renewal, ch 1063, §28, 55

Temporary restricted license issuance procedure, Code corrections, ch 1050, §33

Vision and physical deficiencies, license renewal, ch 1063, §28, 55

Minors not authorized to drive, violations for persons permitting, Code correction, ch 1119, §152

Operating while intoxicated, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) above*

Permits and permittees, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*

Persons with disabilities identification devices, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*

School bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

Testing, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*

DROPOUTS

Reporting by schools, ch 1140, §4

DRUG ABUSE AND ADDICTION

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

Appropriations, ch 1170, §5 – 8, 16, 17, 33

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Salary of coordinator, reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

DRUG COURTS

Appropriations, ch 1174, §1

DRUGS

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Abuse and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

DRUGS — Continued

Fertility-enhancing drugs, administration, human cloning prohibition exception, ch 1127, §4

Interstate prescription drug purchasing cooperative task force, ch 1164

Optometrists, restrictions on use and prescribing authority, ch 1026

Oral steroids, prescription by optometrist, ch 1026

Prescription drugs, *see* **PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND PRESCRIPTIONS**

Research grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19, 37

Therapeutic pharmaceutical agents, use by optometrists, ch 1026

DRUNK DRIVING

See **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

DUBUQUE COUNTY

See also **COUNTIES**

Representative district redistricting, corrections, ch 1175, §79

DUCKS

See **GAME**

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE

Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, ch 1061, §4

DURESS

Election misconduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §2, 15

DWELLINGS

See **HOUSING**

DYSENTERY (SWINE)

See **DISEASES**, subhead *Animal Diseases*

EARS

Hearing aid dispensers, *see* **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**

EASEMENTS

Conservation easements

Acquisition, ch 1012, §1

Enforcement, ch 1012, §2

Natural resources defined, ch 1012, §2

Utility easements of cities, judgment liens attaching to, ch 1089

ECOLOGIST, STATE

See also **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

E-COMMERCE

See **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS; CAPITAL FUNDS**

Brownfield redevelopment program, appropriations, ch 1173, §20, 22

Community attraction and tourism program and fund, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 17, 19

Community development federal block grant, appropriations, ch 1170, §10

Development activities, department definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §6

Enterprise zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued

- New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**
- Quality jobs enterprise zones, *see* **QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES**
- Start-up business taxable income deferment, ch 1123
- Strategic investment fund, *see* **STRATEGIC INVESTMENT FUND**
- Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**
- Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program,
 - environmental protection rules for, ch 1162, §28
- Vision Iowa program and fund, bond reserve funds, maintenance and deposit of moneys,
 - Code correction, ch 1119, §3
- Waste generated by businesses, audits by natural resources department, ch 1162, §27

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

- See also* **LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- Accelerated career education programs, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS**
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Brownfield redevelopment program, appropriations, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Capital investment corporation incorporation and assistance, ch 1005, §4; ch 1006, §14; ch 1175, §77
- Community attraction and tourism program and fund, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 17, 19
- Community economic betterment program administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041
- Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- Creation, Code correction, ch 1050, §1
- Definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §6
- Demolition site waste material task force membership and duties, ch 1162, §73
- Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
- Dry fire hydrant and rural water supply education and demonstration project, ch 1062; ch 1173, §10
- Economic development programs, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Employees, *see* **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES**
- Enterprise zones program administration, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**
- Furloughs, *see* **FURLOUGHS**
- Grape and wine development commission members, compensation, Code correction, ch 1119, §26
- Missouri river authority, membership, ch 1009
- New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**
- Records, computerized, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- Strategic investment fund, *see* **STRATEGIC INVESTMENT FUND**
- Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance fund
 - Administration, ch 1175, §22
 - Appropriations, ch 1166, §12, 18, 26

ECONOMIC EMERGENCY FUND

- Appropriations, ch 1166, §1 – 3, 26; ch 1167, §5, 6; ch 1169; ch 1175, §73
- Excess moneys transfers, ch 1169; ch 1175, §73
- Interest and earnings credited to state general fund, ch 1171, §177

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

- See also* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; EXAMINING BOARDS**
- Administrative rules, ch 1128, §1, 2

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued

- Appropriations, ch 1171, §79
- Community college faculty licensure authority stricken and license validity extended, ch 1047, §10 – 12, 19 – 21
- Evaluator licensure repeal delayed, ch 1152, §21, 26
- Fee increase revenue, expenditure, ch 1171, §80
- Licensee disciplinary investigations and proceedings, ch 1084
- Licensure and certification applicants, qualification determination, ch 1128

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Phase III, comprehensive school transformation activities and plans, Code correction, ch 1119, §38
- Phase III moneys, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §172; ch 1175, §110
- Phase III moneys retention for succeeding fiscal years, ch 1129, §7
- Teacher minimum salary supplement payment by state, ch 1129, §6

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

- See also* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; CHARTER SCHOOLS; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TEACHERS**
- Accelerated career education programs, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS**
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
- Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- Connecting education and workforce development programs, appropriation, ch 1171, §79
- Courses of classroom or correspondence instruction, advertising and sales, regulation, ch 1140, §40 – 43
- Distance learning applications of communications network, appropriation, ch 1171, §79
- Elementary schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Employment or service with educational institutions, public employees' retirement system permissive service credit purchases for, ch 1135, §33
- Higher education institutions, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Library service areas, *see* **LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS**
- Nonpublic schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Optometrist continuing education, Code correction, ch 1119, §15
- Practitioners, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**
- Private schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Nonpublic Schools**
- Reading excellence, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Records, computerized, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- Sales and rental receipts used by or donated to institutions, sales tax exemption, ch 1150, §7
- School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
- School reform, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Schools and school districts, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Secondary schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* **TEACHERS**
- Vocational education, *see* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

EDUCATION BOARD, STATE

- See* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- See also* COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION; CONSERVATION EDUCATION PROGRAM BOARD; EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD; LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY; PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD; SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
- Administrative rules, ch 1124, §3, 6, 15
- Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
- Area education agencies, duties relating to, *see* AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
- At-risk children programs, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §171
- Board of education, state
- Administrative rules, ch 1129, §1; ch 1140, §3; ch 1152, §1, 10
 - Appeal of school board decisions by affected pupils or parents or guardians, ch 1140, §29
 - Area education agency reorganization, conditions pending effective date, ch 1029, §1 – 3, 8
 - Membership, nonvoting student appointment, ch 1140, §1, 3
 - Vacancies in voting membership, ch 1140, §2
- Character education programs for schools, development, ch 1083
- Charter schools program, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS
- Community colleges, duties relating to, *see* COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
- Courses of classroom or correspondence instruction, advertising and sales regulation duties transferred to secretary of state, ch 1140, §40 – 43
- Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
- Drinking driver course fees for administrative expenses, ch 1140, §37
- Driver education courses, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
- Early intervention block grant program, Code correction, ch 1119, §148
- Early intervention block grant program, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Educational excellence program administration, *see* EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
- Electronic data interchange (project EASIER), appropriation, ch 1173, §10
- Employees
- See also* EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES
 - Furloughs, *see* FURLOUGHS
 - Professional staff, ch 1140, §6
- Funds, electronic disbursements, transfers, or receipts, ch 1140, §5
- Furloughs, *see* FURLOUGHS
- Library service areas, *see* LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS
- School and school district regulation, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- School improvement technology block grant program repealed, ch 1171, §182, 183
- School improvement technology block grants, appropriations, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19
- School infrastructure program administration, financial assistance calculations release deadline extension, ch 1129, §5
- School ready children grant program, *see* COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
- Schools and school districts, duties relating to, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- School textbooks for nonpublic schools, payments to school districts, ch 1140, §31
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* TEACHERS
- Teacher job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 1171, §79
- Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1170, §3
- EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**
- See also* PARA-EDUCATORS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees; TEACHERS
- Examining board, *see* EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS — Continued

Licensee disciplinary investigations and proceedings by educational examiners board, ch 1084

Licensure qualification determination by educational examiners board, ch 1128, §1, 3

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

See also COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

Appropriations, ch 1171, §79

EDUCATORS

See EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

EGG HANDLERS

Inspections by inspections division, ch 1162, §9

EGGS

See also CHICKENS

Agricultural land acquisition or holding for fertile chicken egg production, ch 1028, §1, 3 – 6; ch 1175, §74

Washwater storage structures, animal feeding operations regulation, ch 1137, §7, 8, 28, 45, 70, 71

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assisted living program regulation, ch 1172, §3

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Employment and training program, administration, ch 1058, §3

Executive director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Interstate prescription drug purchasing cooperative task force membership, ch 1164

Older American community service employment program, ch 1058, §1

Retired Iowans community employment program, name change, ch 1058, §2

Senior community service employment program, name change, ch 1058, §1

Senior internship program, ch 1058, §2

Senior living program administration, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*

ELDER GROUP HOMES

Long-term care service development under senior living program, ch 1172, §2, 6, 7

ELDERLY PERSONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*

Enterprise zone designation criteria, ch 1145, §6

Initiative for health and independence, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

Programs of the department of elder affairs, ch 1058, §2

Property tax credit and reimbursement by state, appropriation limitation and filing deadlines, ch 1171, §176

Property tax credit and reimbursement for elderly persons, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*

ELECTIONEERING

Absentee voting places, electioneering prohibited, ch 1134, §63, 66, 115

ELECTION MISCONDUCT

Criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071; ch 1175, §80

ELECTIONS

Absentee voting and absent voters

- Armed forces member absentee ballot requests, handling by counties, ch 1134, §71, 115
- Ballot handling and preservation, ch 1134, §67, 69, 115
- Commissioner's offices, absentee voting at, ch 1134, §63, 64, 115
- Misconduct offenses related to absentee voting, ch 1071, §2, 4 – 6, 11 – 15; ch 1175, §80
- Recipients of absentee ballots, voting at polling place on election day, ch 1134, §68, 115
- Satellite absentee voting stations, ch 1134, §65, 66, 115
- Secrecy envelope with ballots, ch 1134, §62, 115

Area education agency director district redrawing, ch 1029, §7, 8

Assessors' candidacies for elective public office, ch 1088

Ballots

See also subhead Voters and Voting below

Absent voters, *see subhead Absentee Voting and Absent Voters above*

Counting, *see subhead Canvasses of Votes below*

Electronic voting systems, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*

Name arrangement on ballots, ch 1134, §32, 115

Number of ballots delivered to precincts, ch 1134, §35, 115

Paper ballot form, ch 1134, §34, 115

Printing of ballots for primary elections, ch 1134, §8, 115

Sample ballots for publication, print size, ch 1134, §33, 115

Township offices, ch 1134, §31, 115

Voting machines, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*

Bribery and conspiracy to commit bribery, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §2, 15

Campaign finance regulation, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Candidate's committee finance disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Candidates for elected office, qualifications, ch 1134, §3, 115

Canvasses of votes

Electronic transmission of election results, ch 1134, §45, 61, 115

Primary election procedures, ch 1134, §9, 10, 115

Recounts, *see subhead Recounts below*

Sealed voted ballot packages, opening restrictions, ch 1134, §46, 115

Cities and city elections

Buildings under joint city-county authority, bond issues and conveyance to incorporating units, elections on questions, ch 1134, §100, 101, 115

Home rule charter proposals, notices of elections on, ch 1134, §103, 115

Hotel and motel taxes, bond issues, petitions for elections for, Code correction, ch 1119, §53

Hotel and motel tax imposition, repeal, and rate changes, time of holding of elections, ch 1134, §110, 115

Library districts, *see subhead Library Districts below*

Nomination of candidates for elections, method used, notice by city, ch 1134, §106, 115

Special elections held in conjunction with city elections, prohibited, ch 1134, §1, 115

Storm water drainage construction, bond issues, petitions for elections for, Code correction, ch 1119, §52

Terminology changes, ch 1134, §7, 11, 12, 107 – 109, 115

Terms of officers, special election to change, time of holding, ch 1134, §105, 115

Vacant offices, special elections to fill, notices of, ch 1134, §104, 115

Congresspersons, contesting elections of, ch 1134, §73, 74, 115

Constitutional amendments, secretary of state's expenses, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §170

Contesting elections, ch 1134, §72 – 75, 114, 115

ELECTIONS — Continued

Counties and county elections

- Buildings under joint county-city authority, bond issues and conveyance to incorporating units, elections on questions, ch 1134, §100, 101, 115
- Contesting county officer elections, ch 1134, §75, 114, 115
- Hotel and motel taxes, bond issues, petitions for elections for, Code correction, ch 1119, §53
- Hotel and motel tax imposition, repeal, and rate change, time of holding of elections, ch 1134, §110, 115
- Library districts, *see subhead Library Districts below*
- Library services provided by counties, petitions for election for, filing deadline, ch 1134, §99, 115
- Local option taxes, election results reporting, correction, ch 1119, §166
- Supervisor district representation plans, elections to select, ch 1134, §93, 94, 115
- Crimes related to elections, offenses and penalties, ch 1071; ch 1175, §80
- Duress and conspiracy to commit duress, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §2, 15
- Elected officers, qualifications, ch 1134, §4, 115
- Election day acts constituting misconduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §4, 5
- Election official acts constituting misconduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §1, 3, 4
- Electronic voting systems, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*
- Finance disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
- Fraud and conspiracy to commit fraud in voter registration and voting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §2
- General assembly representative districts, Code corrections, ch 1175, §79
- Library districts
 - City withdrawal from library district, favorable vote notices, Code correction, ch 1119, §51
 - Establishment, ch 1134, §96, 115
 - Termination, ch 1134, §97, 115
- Library service for counties, petition filing deadline for elections for, ch 1134, §99, 115
- Misconduct related to elections, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071; ch 1175, §80
- Nomination papers, ch 1134, §5, 6, 14 – 16, 115
- Nominations by nonparty political organizations, filing deadline, ch 1134, §13, 115
- Political committee finance disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*
- Political yard signs, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs*
- Polling places
 - See also subhead Voters and Voting below*
 - Instructions for voters, ch 1134, §36, 115
 - Local option sales and service tax elections, voting hours, ch 1134, §37, 38, 115
 - Precinct information, posting requirement, ch 1134, §30, 115
- Presidential electors, contesting elections of, ch 1134, §73, 74, 115
- Primary elections
 - Ballot printing, ch 1134, §8, 115
 - Canvasses of votes, *see subhead Canvasses of Votes above*
 - City primary elections, terminology changes, ch 1134, §7, 11, 12, 115
 - Nomination papers, ch 1134, §5, 6, 115
 - Reports of votes cast, access to, ch 1134, §10, 115
- Public measures, secretary of state's expenses, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §170
- Recounts
 - Administrative recounts, conditions for, ch 1134, §49, 115
 - Requesters of recounts, bond requirements for, ch 1134, §47, 48, 115

ELECTIONS — Continued**School districts and school elections**

- Bond elections, petitions for, consideration by boards of directors, ch 1134, §92, 115
- Directors of school districts, ch 1024; ch 1134, §81 – 86, 88 – 91, 115
- Infrastructure sales and services tax imposition, repeal, or rate change, results reporting and cost apportionment, ch 1134, §111, 115

Signatures required by law, requirements and substitutes, ch 1134, §2, 115

Special elections

- Nominations for special elections, filing deadline, ch 1134, §13, 115
- Time of holding, ch 1134, §1, 115

Townships and township elections, ballots for township offices, ch 1134, §31, 115

Training courses for election personnel, ch 1134, §44, 115

Vacancies in office and elections to fill, ch 1134, §76 – 80, 115

Voter registration

- Armed forces members requesting absentee ballots, ch 1134, §70, 115
- Cancellations, ch 1134, §27, 28, 115
- Deadlines, ch 1134, §19, 115
- Deceased persons record for state registrar, Code correction, ch 1119, §123
- Form signing, power of attorney authority, ch 1134, §21, 115
- Lists of registered voters, social security number removal, ch 1134, §29, 115
- Misconduct, acts constituting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §2, 15
- Record information, changes and confirmation notices, ch 1134, §23 – 26, 115
- System replacement, appropriation, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19

Voters and voting

See also subheads Ballots; Polling Places above

Absentee voting and absent voters, *see subhead Absentee Voting and Absent Voters above*

Challenges to voters, qualification of challengers and statement to challenged voter, ch 1134, §39, 40, 115

Electronic systems, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*

Incompetency to vote, ch 1134, §17, 18, 20, 22, 28, 112, 113, 115

Machines, *see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below*

Minor children presence in voting booths, ch 1134, §41, 42, 115

Misconduct related to voters and voting, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071; ch 1175, §80

Registration, *see subhead Voter Registration above*

Straight ticket voters, counting of separate votes by, ch 1134, §43, 115

Voting machines and electronic voting systems

- Electronic transmission of election results, standards for, ch 1134, §61, 115
- Punch card voting systems discontinuance and prohibited use, ch 1134, §50 – 59, 114, 115
- Sealed ballot container collection and delivery, ch 1134, §60, 115

ELECTRICITY

See also ENERGY

Providers tax law, major addition definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §58

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES

Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

Construction of lines near and parallel to roads, ch 1097, §2

Franchises for construction and operation

- Extensions, ch 1097, §1, 3
- Forfeiture considerations for nonusers, ch 1097, §3
- Transmission line kilovolt threshold, ch 1048

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See *UTILITIES*

ELECTRIC VEHICLES

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

ELECTROLOGISTS

See *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

See *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

See also *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS; INTERNET; TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

Animal feeding operations document processing requirements, ch 1137, §1, 34, 71

Confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Corporation filings, forms, and documentation, ch 1154, §1 – 9, 17, 18, 99, 125

Electronic data interchange project (project EASIER) completion, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

Governmental agency use of electronic records, Code corrections, ch 1119, §187, 188

Sex offender registry information, electronic access, Code correction, ch 1119, §193

ELECTRONIC GOODS

Recycling and toxic part removal, ch 1162, §59

ELECTRONIC RECORDS

See *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES

See *SIGNATURES*

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

See also *COMPUTERS; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Education department funds disbursements, transfers, or receipts, ch 1140, §5

Electronic commerce data collection, ch 1161, §1, 5

Motor vehicle registrations, electronic statements and payments of fees, ch 1043, §1, 2

On-line computer service access fees, unpaid sales tax abatement and refund, ch 1122, §2 – 4

Property taxes, electronic payment deadline to avoid interest, ch 1043, §6

Sales and use tax exemptions, sunset stricken, ch 1161, §2, 3, 5

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

ELK

See *GAME*

EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING

See *FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS*

EMBRYOS

Human cloning, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1127

EMERGENCIES

See also *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; TERRORISM*

Military assistance to civil authorities, ch 1117, §4, 6, 18, 19, 23

School corporation emergency preparedness information, confidential public records, ch 1038

Statewide mutual aid compact, ch 1117, §55, 56

EMERGENCIES — Continued

Student financial aid program requirement waivers or modifications in the event of national emergencies, ch 1036

Vehicles, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Critical asset protection plan, preparation of and public access to plan, ch 1117, §53, 54, 56

Statewide mutual aid compact, ch 1117, §55, 56

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See also **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26

Critical asset protection plan preparation and disclosure, ch 1117, §53, 54, 56

Employees, *see* **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, *subhead* **Employees**; **STATE EMPLOYEES**

Furloughs, *see* **FURLOUGHS**

Homeland security and defense, *see* **HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE**

Statewide mutual aid compact administration, ch 1117, §55, 56

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

See also **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES**; **EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**; **RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES**

Anatomical gift Act compliance, liability, ch 1064, §8

Anatomical gift donor information release by emergency medical care providers, ch 1064, §7

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Delivery system, appropriation, ch 1174, §1

Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, *see* **LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES, WITHHOLDING OR WITHDRAWING**

Township services from municipalities, disbursement from townships, ch 1056; ch 1175, §84

Vehicles operated by providers, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

EMERGENCY RELIEF

Juvenile justice case permanency plans, development assistance by service providers, ch 1081

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**

EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**; **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**

Vehicles operated by providers, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Volunteer emergency services provider death benefits

Reserve peace officers added to benefit, ch 1079, §1, 3

Sunset repealed, ch 1079, §2, 3

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

See also **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES**; **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**, *subhead* **Vehicles for Fire Fighting**

Stationary emergency vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles, ch 1013

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Costs and fees incurred by condemnees, disclosure, ch 1063, §5
- Damage appraisements, appeal procedures, ch 1063, §2, 3
- Damages increased on appeal, interest calculation, ch 1063, §4
- Highway purposes
 - Appeals of damages appraisements, notice service requirements, ch 1063, §2, 15
 - Notice requirements applicable to acquiring agencies, ch 1063, §1

EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS

- See also LABOR AND LABORERS; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*
- Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*
- Creative employment options program, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*
- Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see INSURANCE*
- New jobs and income program, *see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*
- Occupational disease compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*
- Occupational safety and health, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*
- Sex offenders employed by higher education institutions, sex offender registration requirements, ch 1020
- State employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Trustees, power to exercise rights under employee benefit plans, ch 1107, §14
- Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

EMPLOYEES OF STATE

- See STATE EMPLOYEES*

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

- Executive search agencies taxation under sales tax law, ch 1150, §6

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

- See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*
- Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*
- Salaries of members, reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT AREA BOARDS

- See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

EMS

- See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

EMUS

- See LIVESTOCK*

ENCEPHALITIS

- See also DISEASES*
- West nile virus study, ch 1121, §5

ENCUMBRANCES

- See ATTACHMENT*

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

- Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42

ENERGY

- See also ELECTRICITY; NATURAL GAS*
- Alternate energy revolving loan program and fund, promotion and administration funding, ch 1109, §3, 4

ENERGY — Continued

Building code energy efficiency standards, ch 1082

Conservation and efficiency

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42

Building code standards, ch 1162, §33, 34

Conservation programs, appropriations, ch 1168

Home energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Low-income persons, energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Regents board cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 1171, §83

State program, appropriations, ch 1168

Weatherization projects, appropriations, ch 1168

ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION

See also ENERGY BUREAU; NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Agricultural energy management advisory council stricken, ch 1119, §20

Budget of division, approval, ch 1162, §41

Duties transferred to natural resources department, ch 1162, §30, 33 – 35, 38, 67 – 69

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Appropriations, ch 1170, §11, 16, 17, 34

Heating assistance

Low-income home energy assistance program, public utilities' customer contribution funds, Code correction, ch 1119, §177

Moneys from energy crisis fund, Code correction, ch 1119, §146

Residential weatherization requirement, exception, ch 1170, §11

ENERGY BUREAU

See also ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Duties transferred to natural resources department, ch 1162, §70

ENERGY CENTER

Advisory council membership, ch 1162, §38

Alternate energy revolving loan fund promotion and administration, funding, ch 1109, §3, 4

Employee salary and benefit expenditures, annual adjustments, ch 1109, §1

Rail through rural Iowa program stricken, ch 1109, §2

ENERGY CONSERVATION TRUST

Administration by natural resources department, ch 1162, §69

Appropriations, ch 1168

ENERGY FUND DISBURSEMENT COUNCIL

Membership and duties, ch 1162, §67, 68

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

ENGINEERS

See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Official language requirements for government and laws, ch 1007

School finance weighting and calculation for limited English proficient instruction costs, ch 1114

ENTERPRISES

Agricultural land acquisition and holding, ch 1028, §1, 3 – 6; ch 1175, §74
Trust interests in enterprises, trustee participation in enterprise operation, reorganization, or dissolution, ch 1107, §14

ENTERPRISE ZONES

General provisions, ch 1145; ch 1175, §99
Alternative eligible business criteria repealed, ch 1145, §8, 9
City enterprise zone commissions, Code correction, ch 1119, §120
Designation and certification, ch 1145, §1, 6
Development businesses, incentives and assistance for construction, expansion, and rehabilitation, ch 1119, §7; ch 1145, §2 – 4, 10; ch 1175, §99
Distress criteria for city or county zone designation, ch 1145, §6, 7, 10; ch 1175, §99
Housing businesses incentives and assistance requirements, ch 1145, §2 – 5, 10; ch 1175, §99
Nonretail businesses locating in enterprise zone building space, ch 1145, §4, 10; ch 1175, §99
Population and census references update, ch 1145, §1, 6
Quality jobs enterprise zones, *see QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES*
Reports by development businesses, ch 1145, §5

ENTERTAINMENTS

Contest animals and contest events, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

ENTICING AWAY OF MINOR

Sex offender registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041

ENTREPRENEURS

See BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

Land recycling and environmental remediation, *see LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

See also LAND; POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL; RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP); SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION; WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Brownfield redevelopment program, appropriations, ch 1173, §20, 22

Demolished building controlled burning regulation in cities, ch 1162, §45

Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 1166, §15, 18, 26; ch 1173, §20 – 22

Groundwater protection, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Land recycling and environmental remediation, *see LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge liens, recording with county recorders, ch 1113, §7, 8

Trust property affected by environmental law violations, trustee's powers and liability, ch 1107, §14

Underground storage tanks, *see TANKS*

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program, environmental protection rules for, ch 1162, §28

Waste and waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Water quality programs, *see WATER QUALITY PROGRAMS*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Administrative rules, ch 1137, §27, 71

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Agricultural energy management advisory council stricken, ch 1119, §20

Duties transferred to natural resources department, ch 1162, §28, 29, 31, 35, 37, 39, 40, 71

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

EQUINE ANIMALS

Livestock, see *LIVESTOCK*

Racing of horses, see *RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*

EQUIPMENT

Farm implement franchises and agricultural equipment dealership agreements, ch 1011

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

See also *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Appropriations, ch 1173, §20, 22

Drainage, see *DRAINAGE*

Topsoil restoration in highway construction project areas, see *HIGHWAYS, subhead Construction and Improvement*

ESCAPE

Sexually violent predators escaping from custody, ch 1139, §4, 12, 27

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See *PROBATE CODE*

ESTHERVILLE

See also *CITIES*

National guard armory construction, appropriation, ch 1173, §1, 15, 19

ESTHETICIANS

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS*

ETHANOL

Fuel tax refund claim filing deadline for blenders, ch 1150, §20

New jobs and income program, see *NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

ETHICS

Conflicts of interest, see *CONFLICTS OF INTEREST*

Legislative ethics committees' computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Campaign finance regulation, see *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Executive director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

EUTHANASIA

Dogs impounded for running at large, ch 1130, §1

Threatened animals ordered to be destroyed, ch 1130, §3

EVICTION

Military forces, state, service members and dependents of members, protection under civil relief law, ch 1117, §35, 39, 40

EVIDENCE

See also RULES OF EVIDENCE

Deaths, presumption of, *see DEATH*

Medical examiner records and reports, ch 1098, §1

Terrorism assistance by destruction or falsification of evidence, ch 1075, §2, 7

Trusts, noncharitable, evidence admissible in ascertainment of settlor's property distribution intentions, ch 1107, §4

EXAMINING BOARDS

See also index heading for specific examining board; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

Liability insurance carrier reports to licensing boards, ch 1111, §1

License denial or revocation for licensees violating human cloning prohibition, ch 1127, §4

Licensure sanctions against licensees defaulting on student financial aid obligations, ch 1057

EXCAVATIONS

Underground facilities notification center, vendor contracts for notification service, ch 1054

EXCISE TAXES

Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Military forces, state, service members' protection under civil relief law, ch 1117, §30, 31, 39, 40

Small claims, jurisdictional amount, ch 1087, §2, 3

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See also index heading for specific executive branch entity; GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Budget appropriation reduction and reduction exemptions for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §4, 23 - 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees

See also index heading for specific agency; STATE EMPLOYEES

Furloughs for employees, *see FURLOUGHS*

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Furloughs for employees, *see FURLOUGHS*

Purchasing by executive branch, advertisements for requests for bids and proposals, internet posting, ch 1072

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

See EXECUTIVE BRANCH

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS

Contest animals and contest events, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Fairs, *see FAIRS*

Motor vehicle displays by nonresident manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, ch 1063, §38

EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

See *WEAPONS*

EXPOSURE

Health risks in soil and groundwater, environmental remediation standards, ch 1091, §1, 2
Indecent exposure, no-contact orders for victims upon defendant's release from jail or prison, ch 1085

EXPRESS COMPANIES

Taxation repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 3, 10 – 14, 23

EXTRADITION

Interstate compact, extradition expenses, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §173

EYES

Diseases, treatment by optometrists, ch 1026
Optometric care, see *OPTOMETRISTS*

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES

See also *MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES*

Building codes, governmental subdivision minimum energy standards, use of model codes and standards, ch 1082
Movement of oversize and overweight structures on highways, ch 1063, §36, 37, 55

FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Definitions, Code correction, ch 1119, §25

Employee health insurance plans, administration charge per contract, ch 1033

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Farm aid association representation in fair convention, stricken, ch 1017, §3, 8

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Health insurance surcharge, terminal liability of existing contract, ch 1175, §12

Secretary of fair board, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Vertical infrastructure improvements, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

Waste generated on state fairgrounds, handling and disposal supervision by natural resources department, ch 1162, §36

FAIRS

Contest animal and contest event regulation exception, ch 1130, §7

County fair infrastructure improvements, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

Raffle prizes, ch 1068, §1, 2

State fair, see *FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE*

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Minors, false imprisonment of, registration of sex offenders, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

FALSIFICATION

Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, penalty for forgery, ch 1061, §9

Terrorism assistance by falsification of documents, information, or identities, ch 1075, §2

Weapons permit applications, penalty for false statements, ch 1055, §2

FAMILIES

See also *CHILDREN; HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLDERS; PARENTS; RELATIVES; SPOUSES*

Adoptions, see *ADOPTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

FAMILIES — Continued

Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Child care, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

Dissolutions of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**

Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES**

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program and board, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD**

Preservation and reunification, emergency assistance, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Sexual abuse, victim's family protected by no-contact orders issued against defendants, ch 1099

Support obligations, *see* **SUPPORT**

FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

See also **JUVENILE JUSTICE**

Guardians ad litem appointment, ch 1162, §18

FAMILY CHILD CARE HOMES

See **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See also **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26

Family investment agreement terms, well-being visit, ch 1015

Noncitizens, eligibility, ch 1175, §27

FAMILY PLANNING

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys to projects, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

FAMILY THERAPISTS

Licensing and regulation, *see* **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**

FARCY

See **DISEASES**, *subhead* **Animal Diseases**

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

Repeal, ch 1017, §2 – 8

Termination or conversion to nonprofit corporations, ch 1017, §1

FARM BUREAUS

See **FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS**

FARM DEER

See also **LIVESTOCK**

Feed for farm deer, sales and use tax exemption and refund, ch 1010, §2 – 4

Sales tax law definition, ch 1010, §1, 4

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

See also **AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Agricultural supply dealers' liens, court fees for filing and entering revised, ch 1126, §1

Animal diseases, *see* **DISEASES**, *subhead* **Animal Diseases**

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued

Animal feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Family farm tax credit reimbursements, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175

Farm aid associations, *see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

Farm management demonstration program, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Federal conservation reserve program enrollment assistance, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

Tax credits, family farm and agricultural land, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

FARMERS MARKETS

License fees for food establishments, ch 1149, §2, 3

Regulation as food establishments, ch 1149, §1, 3

FARM IMPLEMENTS

Farm implement franchises and dealership agreements, ch 1011

FARMING

See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

FARM LAND

See AGRICULTURAL LAND

FARM PRODUCTS

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FARMS

See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

FATHERS

See PARENTS; PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENTS OF PATERNITY

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

See also FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS; UNITED STATES

Aliens, permanent residents, agricultural land acquisition or holding, ch 1066

Americans with Disabilities Act, state buildings and facilities compliance with, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

Conservation reserve program, farmer enrollment assistance appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

DNA profiling information from state offenders, use in national database, ch 1080, §1, 6

Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001, tax credit exemption from state income taxes, ch 1069, §6, 13, 14

Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprints for criminal history checks submitted to, ch 1044, §1, 4 – 7, 10, 11

Federal Cash Management and Improvement Act interest costs payment, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175

Games and raffles conducted by federal agencies or instrumentalities, ch 1068, §6

Health and human services department guidelines, medical assistance for persons with disabilities, ch 1175, §28, 69

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act provisions relating to medical assistance, appropriations, ch 1174, §4, 9

Immigration and Nationality Act, noncitizens under, family investment program eligibility, ch 1175, §27

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued

Income tax refunds, exemption from state income taxes, ch 1069, §6, 13, 14

Internal Revenue Code

Income trusts subject to federal taxation, *see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*

Judicial retirement system members' service purchases for public employment, limitations on annual additions, ch 1135, §55

Public employees' retirement system members' accounts, limitations on rollovers to or purchases from other retirement plans, ch 1135, §30, 33, 34, 38

References update, ch 1069, §1 – 3, 7 – 11, 14

No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 grant moneys, school district responsibilities, ch 1140, §12

Older Americans Act, elder affairs department program, ch 1058, §1

Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act of 1996, individual development account certification under, ch 1175, §38

Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

Social security numbers, *see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS*

Violence Against Women Act, program and grants administration in state, ch 1016; ch 1170, §6, 33

FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS

See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES; UNITED STATES

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits, ch 1170, §1 – 7, 9 – 12

Blind, department for, acceptance of funds authorized, Code correction, ch 1119, §28

Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

Social services block grant funds, human services department plan for use, ch 1170, §13

Strategic investment fund moneys use for access to federal funds, ch 1041

Student financial aid programs, sanctions against licenses of defaulters, ch 1057

FEED

Sales and use tax exemption for farm deer and bison feed, ch 1010

FEEDLOTS AND FEEDING OPERATIONS

See also ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

Custom cattle feedlot liens, enforcement, Code correction, ch 1119, §93

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS

See COURTS, subhead Costs and Fees

FELONIES

See also CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

DNA profiling of convicted felons, *see DNA PROFILING*

Firearms possession by convicted felons, class "D" felony, ch 1055, §4; ch 1175, §94

Forcible felonies, *see ASSAULT; CHILD ENDANGERMENT; KIDNAPPING; MURDER; SEXUAL ABUSE*

Jurisdiction of district associate judges, ch 1110

Operating while intoxicated third and subsequent offenses, penalties revised, ch 1042

Sentencing, maximum sentencing exception for terrorism, ch 1075, §3

Weapons permit applications, false statements, class "D" felony, ch 1055, §2

Weapons possession by convicted felons, class "D" felony, ch 1055, §4; ch 1175, §94

FERTILITY

Human cloning, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1127

FERTILIZERS

Contaminated sites remediation, *see AGRICHEMICAL REMEDIATION*

FETUSES

See also *PREGNANCY*

Human cloning, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1127

FIBEROPTIC NETWORK, STATE

See *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

FIDUCIARIES

See *PROBATE CODE; TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS*

FIGHTING

Contest animals and contest events, see *CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

FINANCE AUTHORITY

See also *TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION*

Appropriations, ch 1171, §178

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Executive director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also *BANKS; CREDIT UNIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

ATM transaction service charges, taxation as sales and services, ch 1151, §8

Taxation of financial institutions, see *FRANCHISE TAXES; MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Terrorism support, financial services used for, ch 1075, §2, 4, 5

Trust money deposits, trust code applicability, ch 1107, §10

Venture capital fund investment tax credits, ch 1156, §1, 4, 6 – 8

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Individual development accounts, see *INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

FINES

Criminal penalty surcharge, Code correction, ch 1050, §55

FINGERPRINTS

See also *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Bail enforcement business license applicants and employees of applicants and licensees, criminal history checks, ch 1044, §1, 2, 4, 11

Gambling license applicants, criminal history checks, ch 1044, §5, 10, 11

Lottery employment applicants and vendors contracting with lottery, criminal history checks, ch 1044, §6, 7, 11

Private investigation business license applicants and employees of applicants and licensees, criminal history checks, ch 1044, §1, 2, 4, 11

Private security business license applicants and employees of applicants and licensees, criminal history checks, ch 1044, §1, 2, 4, 11

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

General provisions, ch 1135, §41 – 53

Accidental death benefits for spouses, children, or parents of members, calculation, ch 1135, §47, 48

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM — Continued

- Accidental disability retirement benefits, member-in-good-standing requirement and good cause waiver, ch 1135, §43, 44
- Beneficiaries of deceased members
 - See also subhead Spouses of Deceased Members below*
 - Benefits for spouses, children, or parents of member, calculation, ch 1135, §46 – 48
 - Pensions for, calculation and annual adjustments, ch 1135, §49, 50
- Board of trustees
 - Pension readjustments, reports to general assembly, ch 1135, §50
 - Waivers of good cause of member-in-good-standing requirements for disability retirements, ch 1135, §42, 44
- Children of deceased members, *see subhead Beneficiaries of Deceased Members above*
- Death benefits
 - Accidental death benefits for spouses, children, or parents of members, calculation, ch 1135, §47, 48
 - Ordinary death benefits for spouses, children, or parents of members, calculation, ch 1135, §46
- Deceased members, beneficiaries of, *see subhead Beneficiaries of Deceased Members above*
- Definition, ch 1135, §41
- Disability benefits and disability beneficiaries
 - Accidental disability retirement benefits, member-in-good-standing requirement and good cause waiver, ch 1135, §43, 44
 - Disability beneficiaries restored to active service, contribution rate, ch 1135, §45
 - Ordinary disability retirement benefits, member-in-good-standing requirement and good cause waiver, ch 1135, §42
- Members
 - See also subhead Members in Good Standing below*
 - Death benefits, *see subhead Death Benefits above*
 - Deceased members, beneficiaries of, *see subhead Beneficiaries of Deceased Members above*
 - Disability benefits and beneficiaries, *see subhead Disability Benefits and Disability Beneficiaries above*
 - Spouses of deceased members, *see subhead Spouses of Deceased Members below*
 - Vested members commencing employment within public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, time limitations for optional transfers of benefits, ch 1135, §5, 6, 52, 53
- Members in good standing
 - See also subhead Members above*
 - Member-in-good-standing requirements for benefits and waivers for good cause, ch 1135, §41 – 44
- Ordinary death benefits for spouses, children, or parents of members, calculation, ch 1135, §46
- Ordinary disability retirement benefits, member-in-good-standing requirement and good cause waiver, ch 1135, §42
- Parents of deceased members, *see subhead Beneficiaries of Deceased Members above*
- Pensions
 - Annual adjustments, ch 1135, §50
 - Spouses of deceased pensioned members, calculation of pensions for, ch 1135, §49
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system vested members commencing covered employment, time limitations for optional transfers of benefits, ch 1135, §5, 6, 52, 53
- Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Retirement benefits costs, appropriation limitations on state share payment, ch 1171, §175

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM — Continued

Spouses of deceased members

See also subhead Beneficiaries of Deceased Members above

Remarriage of surviving spouse, ch 1135, §51

Trustees, board of, *see subhead Board of Trustees above*

FIREARMS

See WEAPONS

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIRE FIGHTERS

See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE DISTRICTS

Fire protection services for townships, tax disbursement to fire districts, ch 1056; ch 1175, §84

FIRE FIGHTERS

See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Volunteer fire fighters pension task force membership, ch 1151, §34

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

See also EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

Airport fire fighters, retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Child care facility fire safety rules, ch 1142, §16, 31

City fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters below*

City services to annexed territory, failure to provide, ch 1132, §10, 11; ch 1175, §32

Demolished buildings in cities, controlled burning, ch 1162, §45

Dry fire hydrant and rural water supply education and demonstration project, ch 1062; ch 1173, §10

Equipment for fire fighting, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Fire engines, *see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below*

Fire fighters

Airport fire fighters, retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Anatomical gift Act compliance, liability, ch 1064, §8

Anatomical gift donor information release, ch 1064, §7

Motor vehicles operated by fire fighters, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Retirement systems, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Volunteer fire fighters, pension task force, ch 1151, §34

Fire trucks and vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below*

First response services and first responders, *see EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Motor vehicles for fire fighting, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Rescue services and rescue vehicles, *see RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES*

Township services from municipalities, tax disbursement from townships, ch 1056; ch 1175, §84

Trucks, *see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below*

Vehicles for fire fighting

See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Displays by nonresident manufacturers, distributors, and dealers at shows and exhibitions, ch 1063, §38

Volunteer fire fighters, pension task force, ch 1151, §34

FIRE TRUCKS

See *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*, subhead *Vehicles for Fire Fighting*

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS

See *EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

FISH

Illegal taking, possessing, transporting, or selling, fine increase, ch 1147, §1

Pollution injuries, restitution, ch 1137, §58, 71

Protection, funds, ch 1162, §44, 63 – 65

Restoration, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42

Watershed, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42

FISH AND WILDLIFE (FISH AND GAME) DIVISION

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT; WILD ANIMAL DEPREDATION UNIT*

Duties transferred to natural resources department, ch 1162, §32, 44, 63 – 65

FISHING

Contest event and contest animal regulation exceptions, ch 1130, §7

Violation penalties, ch 1147, §1

FLAGS

All-terrain vehicle flags, requirement stricken, ch 1001

Iowa battle flag collection

Administration and care, Code correction, ch 1119, §39

Condition stabilization, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

Snowmobile flags, requirement stricken, ch 1001, §2, 3

FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

See also *GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

Depreciation fund for motor vehicle purchases, appropriation transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §6, 18, 26

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH*, subhead *Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

FLOODPLAINS

Confinement feeding operations and confinement feeding operation structures on floodplains, prohibition, ch 1137, §32, 45, 71

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

See also *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Flood control, appropriations, ch 1170, §16, 17, 55; ch 1173, §20, 22

Flood mitigation assistance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 45

FOOD

Animals, food for, sales and use tax exemption for farm deer and bison feed, ch 1010

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Commodity support program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35

Donations to charity, donors liable for condition, Code correction, ch 1050, §52

Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, ch 1160

Farmers markets, see *FARMERS MARKETS*

Plant genetic research products rights, Iowa state university of science and technology botany institute, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

Research grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19, 37

School breakfast and lunch programs, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28, 49

FOOD — Continued

School food service state matching funds, appropriation, ch 1171, §79

Summer food service, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28

Temporary emergency food assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 1170, §16, 17, 35

World Food Prize Day, ch 1160

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Farmers markets, regulation and licensing, ch 1149

Inspections by inspections division, ch 1162, §9

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Inspections by inspections division, ch 1162, §9

FOOD STAMPS

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35

FOOD STORES

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD VENDORS

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

Control and security measures, compensation of owners for property inadvertently
destroyed, Code correction, ch 1119, §22

FOOT ROT (OVINE)

See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION

Military forces, state, service members and dependents of members, protection under civil
relief law, ch 1117, §35, 39, 40

FORECLOSURES

Military forces, state, service members' property, foreclosure protection under civil relief
law, ch 1117, §37, 39, 40

FOREIGN BUSINESSES

Agricultural land acquisition or holding by foreign businesses, ch 1028, §1, 3 – 6; ch 1175,
§74

Agricultural land acquisition or holding by nonresident aliens, Code chapter renumbering,
ch 1095, §10 – 12

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

Agricultural land acquisition or holding by nonresident aliens, Code chapter renumbering,
ch 1095, §10 – 12

FOREIGN NATIONALS AND FOREIGN PERSONS

See also ALIENS; REFUGEES

Driver's licenses for foreign nationals, ch 1063, §23, 55

Nonoperator's identification cards for foreign nationals, ch 1063, §24, 55

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

FORESTS AND PRAIRIES DIVISION

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Duties transferred to natural resources department, ch 1162, §66

FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY

Contest animals, confiscation, forfeiture, and disposition, ch 1130, §9

Real estate contracts subject to forfeiture, related disclosures to purchasers, ch 1136, §1, 6

FORGERY

Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, penalty, ch 1061, §9

FORT DODGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child development home care exclusion, ch 1142, §2, 31

Child development home registration, ch 1142, §12, 31

Foster parent training requirements, ch 1102, §4

Group foster care maintenance and services, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Group foster care, regions exceeding budget targets, legislative intent, ch 1175, §46, 72

Health records of care recipients provided to foster care provider at placement, ch 1102, §1, 2

Independent living services providers, cost-of-living adjustment appropriation, ch 1174, §1

Juvenile proceedings, custody transfers under, services and needs assessment for placed children, ch 1081

License term for agency licenses, ch 1102, §3

Personnel of facilities committing sex acts with placed juveniles, registration of sex offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, regulation, ch 1125

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

Name change, ch 1162, §15, 19, 21 – 25

FOUNDRIES

Sales, services, and use tax abatement and refund for foundries, ch 1151, §33, 36

FOUR-H CLUBS

Fairs and functions, contest animal and contest event regulation exceptions, ch 1130, §7

FOWL

See BIRDS

FOXES

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

FRANCHISES

All-terrain vehicle franchises, ch 1011, §1 – 7

Business franchise transfer agreements, Code correction, ch 1119, §186

Electric transmission line construction and operation, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

FRANCHISES — Continued

Farm implement franchises, ch 1011, §1 – 7

Motorcycle franchises, ch 1011, §1 – 7

Motor vehicle franchises, dealership sales or transfers, effect on franchiser's rights,
ch 1063, §39

FRANCHISE TAXES

See also TAXATION

Cities, allocation payments to, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175

Counties, allocation payments to, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175

Fund of funds investments in, tax credits for, ch 1005, §2, 3, 6; ch 1006, §14

Internal Revenue Code reference update, ch 1069, §3, 10, 14

Investments in community-based seed capital funds, tax credits for, ch 1006, §1 – 6, 9, 13;
ch 1175, §75, 76

Property rehabilitation credit, ch 1003

Revenue allocation, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Venture capital fund investment tax credits, ch 1156, §1, 4, 7, 8

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans*

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

Child care providers obtaining public funding by fraudulent means, ch 1104

Consumer fraud, misrepresentation of business location by suppliers of products or
services, Code correction, ch 1119, §194, 203

Election misconduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §2

Income tax deposit forms and returns, violations of requirements for, ch 1150, §5

Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, award for unjustified actions stricken,
ch 1111, §9

Medicaid fraud control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 37

Real estate sales and sales contracts, ch 1136, §5, 6

School bus driver's authorization to operate, fraudulent procurement or renewal, ch 1140,
§35

FROGS

Illegal taking, possessing, transporting, or selling, fine increase, ch 1147, §1

FRUITS

Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*

FUELS**Biofuels**

Defined, ch 1151, §20

Seller licensing, ch 1151, §21

Blenders

See also FUEL TAXES

Licensing, ch 1151, §21

Recordkeeping by blenders, ch 1151, §21

Records of blenders, examination by state, ch 1151, §28

Transportation of fuels, reporting requirements, ch 1151, §24

Storage facilities, reporting requirements, ch 1151, §25 – 27

Tire-derived fuels, use by regents institutions, sunset extended, ch 1121, §3, 7

Transportation of fuels, reporting requirements, ch 1151, §24, 26

FUEL TAXES

Biofuels, *see* **FUELS**

Blenders

See also **FUELS**

Return filing and payment of taxes, ch 1151, §22, 23

Ethanol blended gasoline blender refund claim filing deadline, ch 1150, §20

Marine fuel tax receipts, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Motor fuel definition, Code correction, ch 1050, §39

Motor vehicle fuel sales tax collection and transfer, Code correction, ch 1119, §165

Racing fuel definition, Code correction, ch 1050, §40

Refund claim filing deadlines, ch 1150, §18, 20, 21

Refund permit revocation, ch 1150, §19

Special fuel tax rate, ch 1150, §15, 16

Storage facilities, reporting requirements, ch 1151, §25 – 27

Transportation of fuels, reporting requirements, ch 1151, §24, 26

Transportation report filing method, ch 1150, §17

FUND OF FUNDS

General provisions, ch 1005, §5; ch 1006, §14

Community-based seed capital fund, investments by, prohibited, ch 1006, §5, 13

Investments in fund of funds, tax credits for, ch 1005, §3 – 7; ch 1006, §14; ch 1175, §77

Venture capital fund investment tax credits ineligibility, ch 1156, §1, 7, 8

FUNDS

See **PUBLIC FUNDS**

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS

See also **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

Anatomical gift Act compliance, liability, ch 1064, §8

Examining board, *see* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Services and merchandise related to funerals, sales regulation, *see* **CEMETERY AND**

FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES SALES

Transportation of body following medical examiner investigation, ch 1098, §4

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See also **GAME; WILDLIFE**

Field meets or trials for dogs, use of fur-bearing animals, contest animal and contest event regulation exception, ch 1130, §7

Illegal taking, possessing, transporting, or selling, penalties, ch 1147

FUR HARVESTING

Violation penalties, ch 1147

FURLOUGHS

Executive branch employees, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Judicial branch employees, ch 1166, §21, 26; ch 1175, §13

Legislative branch employees, ch 1166, §22, 26

Public employees' retirement system members' three-year average covered wage recalculation, ch 1135, §36

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

Fairs, contest animal and contest event regulation exception, ch 1130, §7

GAMBLING

Dog racing, *see subhead* **Pari-Mutuel Wagering** below

Excursion boat gambling license applicants, criminal history checks, ch 1044, §10, 11

Games of skill and games of chance regulation, ch 1068

GAMBLING — Continued

Horse racing, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Lottery, state, *see LOTTERY, STATE*

Pari-mutuel wagering

License applicants, criminal history checks, ch 1044, §5, 11

Revenue, appropriation transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §16, 18, 26

Revenues, transfers, ch 1175, §113

Racing of horses and dogs, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*

Raffle regulation, ch 1068

Revenue, appropriation transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §16, 18, 26

Revenues, transfers, ch 1175, §113

Riverboat gambling license applicants, criminal history checks, ch 1044, §10, 11

Social and charitable gambling, inspections and licensing, ch 1162, §2, 9

Veterans association property, bingo games operation on, effect on property tax exemption, ch 1151, §19

GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

GAME

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS; PHEASANTS; QUAIL; WILDLIFE

Deer venison, possession limits, ch 1147, §2, 3

Division in natural resources department, *see FISH AND WILDLIFE (FISH AND GAME)*

DIVISION

Field meets or trials for dogs, use of game birds or animals, contest animal and contest event regulation exception, ch 1130, §7

Hunting licenses, *see HUNTING*

Illegal taking, possessing, transporting, or selling, penalties, ch 1147

Pollution injuries, restitution, ch 1137, §58, 71

Protection, funds, ch 1162, §44, 63 – 65

GAME NIGHTS

Raffles removed from lawful games, ch 1068, §11, 12

GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE

Regulation, ch 1068

GAMING

See GAMBLING

GANGS

Intimidation with dangerous weapons, *see INTIMIDATION WITH DANGEROUS WEAPONS*

GARNISHMENT

Jurisdiction of small claims actions, ch 1087, §2, 3

Military forces, state, service members' protection under civil relief law, ch 1117, §30, 39, 40

Support payments, garnishment for, *see SUPPORT, subhead Income Withholding for Support Payments*

GASES

Liquefied petroleum gas, fuel tax rate, ch 1150, §16

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

GASOLINE TAXES

See FUEL TAXES

GAS UTILITIES AND GASWORKS

See *UTILITIES*

GEESE

See *GAME*

GENDER

See *PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY; WOMEN*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See also *LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Acts, see *SESSION LAWS*

Administrative code and administrative bulletin, see *ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Capital investment board appointment and confirmation, ch 1005, §3; ch 1006, §14

Child advocacy board appointment confirmation, ch 1162, §22

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, see *CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*

Compensation, expenses, and salaries for elected state officials, commission repealed, ch 1175, §68

Cultural trust board of trustees appointments and confirmation of appointments, ch 1115, §6

Demolition site waste material task force membership and duties, ch 1162, §73

Employees

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §22, 26

Ethics committees' computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Federal grants, reduced, proration or allocation by governor, review comment, ch 1170, §16

Furloughs for employees, see *FURLOUGHS*

Interstate prescription drug purchasing cooperative task force membership and member appointments, ch 1164

Medical assistance advisory group, duties, membership, and report, ch 1165, §8, 11

Members, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §22, 26

Mental health and developmental disabilities commission appointments confirmation and membership, ch 1146, §1

Per diem for 2002 Regular Session, limited days of payment, ch 1008

Purchasing by general assembly, advertisements for requests for bids and proposals, internet posting, ch 1072

Redistricting, corrections, ch 1175, §79

Retirement system, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Roster pamphlet, see *ROSTER PAMPHLET*

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §22, 26

Sales tax simplification multistate discussions and agreement, ch 1161, §4, 5

Session laws, see *SESSION LAWS*

Tax administration interstate reciprocal agreements, authorization of entry or termination, ch 1069, §5, 12, 14

GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Juvenile justice case permanency plans, development assistance by service providers, ch 1081

GENERAL INTENT CRIMES

Assault, ch 1094

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also *FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE; PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR; STATE*

OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1173, §1

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Bidding, see *BIDDING*

Buildings and facilities of state, appropriations, ch 1173, §1

Capitol and capitol complex administration, see *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Design and construction division, project management services, appropriations, ch 1173, §1

Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Publications, legal, distribution and order processing duties revised, ch 1175, §23, 24

Purchasing, see *PURCHASING BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES*

Service contracts executed by state agencies, regulation, ch 1117, §1, 23

Sexually violent predators civil commitment unit renovation, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

Vertical infrastructure program, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

GENETICS

Human cloning, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1127

Plant genetic material, Iowa state university's botany institute research and commercialization, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

GENETIC TESTING

DNA profiling of criminal defendants, see *DNA PROFILING*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND GEOLOGIST, STATE

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Soil conservation service, mapping projects, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42

Well contractors' council duties of state geologist, ch 1077, §3

GIFTS

Anatomical gifts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Gift certificates, late claims charges imposed on, prohibited, ch 1059

GIRLS

See *CHILDREN*

GLANDERS

See *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

GLENWOOD STATE RESOURCE CENTER

See *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

GOATS

See *LIVESTOCK*

GOVERNMENT FUNDS

See *PUBLIC FUNDS*

GOVERNMENT RECORDS

See *PUBLIC RECORDS*

GOVERNOR

See also *EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Bill of Rights Day designation, ch 1053

Capital investment board appointment, ch 1005, §3; ch 1006, §14

Child advocacy board appointment, ch 1162, §22

Compensation, expenses, and salaries for elected state officials, commission repealed,
ch 1175, §68

Cultural trust board appointments, ch 1115, §6, 9

Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day proclamation, ch 1160

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Federal grants reduced, proration or allocation of funds, ch 1170, §16

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) board member appointments, staggered terms,
ch 1175, §37

Homeland security and defense, see *HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*

Information technology council appointments, Code correction, ch 1119, §119, 203

Item vetoes, see *ITEM VETOES*

Juneteenth National Freedom Day designation, ch 1105

Mental health and developmental disabilities commission appointments, ch 1146, §1

Military forces commander in chief duties, ch 1117, §4 – 9, 12, 22, 23; ch 1119, §122

Military forces service member pay allotment for dwelling rent payments by dependents of
members, ch 1117, §35, 39, 40

Military organization formation, permission by governor, ch 1117, §14, 23

Military staff, Code correction, ch 1119, §121

Missouri river authority, membership, ch 1009

Publications, legal, control of free distribution, ch 1175, §24

Salary increase for noncontract state employees, approval of implementation, ch 1175, §2

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Sales tax simplification multistate discussions and agreement, ch 1161, §4, 5

Tax administration interstate reciprocal agreements, authorization of entry or termination,
ch 1069, §5, 12, 14

University of Iowa medical and hospital building projects, approval, Code correction,
ch 1119, §37

Vetoes, see *ITEM VETOES*

World Food Prize Day proclamation, ch 1160

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY

See *DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR*

GRADE SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

GRAIN DEALERS

Computerized confidential records of state licensees, access criminal violations and civil
remedies, ch 1049, §2

GRANTS

Federal funds, see *FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS*

GRAPE AND WINE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Administration, Code correction, ch 1119, §27

Members, compensation or reimbursement of expenses, Code correction, ch 1119, §26

GROCERY STORES

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

GROUNDHOGS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

GROUNDWATER

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

GROUP CHILD CARE HOMES

See *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

GROUSE

See *GAME*

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Court appointed special advocates appointed as guardians ad litem, see *COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*

Juvenile proceedings, guardian ad litem compensation, Code correction, ch 1119, §147

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

Ad litem guardians, see *GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Sexual abuse victim's affidavit for no-contact defendants, filing by guardians, ch 1085

GUNS

See *WEAPONS*

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Motor vehicle operators, temporary restricted licenses, Code correction, ch 1119, §154

HACKING

Criminal offenses and civil relief for unauthorized computer access, ch 1049, §2

HALFWAY HOUSES

Space and needs report, ch 1051; ch 1175, §83

HANDICAPPED PARKING

See *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*

HANDICAPS AND PERSONS WITH HANDICAPS

See *DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES*

HANGARS

See *AIRPORTS*

HARASSMENT

Sexual abuse victims, no-contact orders to prevent harassment of victim and family and household members, ch 1099

HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM AND BOARD

See *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW

Expansion of hazardous substances and reporting, recommendations by natural resources department, ch 1162, §31

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

See *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES*

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Anthrax possession and distribution, criminal offenses, ch 1092

Controlled substance clandestine laboratories, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES — Continued

- Hazardous materials grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 45
- Hazardous materials transport, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 45
- Land recycling and environmental remediation, *see* **LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM**

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

See also **DISEASES**; **MEDICAL CARE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Core public health functions, appropriation, ch 1174, §1

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Health care service reimbursement under medical assistance through home and community-based services waiver and supplementary assistance program, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD**

Home health care services and habilitative day care under medical assistance program, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1

Home health care services, appropriation, ch 1174, §1

Home health care services reimbursement rate under medical assistance, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11

Home health care services under medical assistance program, appropriation, ch 1174, §1

Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Maternal and child health program, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medical malpractice insurance availability, *see* **INSURANCE**

Medical support, *see* **SUPPORT**

Occupational safety and health, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Preventive health and health services, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17, 47

Refugee health programs, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

Regional delivery systems, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

Rural health care, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

School of public health and public health initiative, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

Senior living program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM**

Smoking cessation products provision at health clinics, ch 1174, §1

Women, infants, and children, health, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Dogs running at large, apprehending, impounding, and euthanizing, ch 1130, §1

Lead poisoning prevention programs, screening age changed, ch 1108, §9

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Analyses and studies by state, contracts for, Code correction, ch 1050, §16

Audits relative to administration by investigations division, ch 1162, §7

Costs and charges, financial data collection by public health department, Code correction, ch 1119, §14

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

- Employees, child abuse and adult abuse record checks, Code correction, ch 1050, §18
- Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation
 - Certificates of need for new or changed services, ch 1119, §13; ch 1120, §10 – 12
 - Federal interpretive guidelines, Code correction, ch 1050, §17
 - Services transition under medical assistance for persons served by facilities, ch 1146, §5, 6
- Long-term care services development under senior living program, ch 1172, §2, 6, 7
- Medical assistance payments to facilities, noncomplying facilities, penalties for revenue use, Code correction, ch 1050, §24
- Mental illness and mental retardation care facilities
 - Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, *see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Mental Retardation above*
 - Residential care facilities for mental retardation, licensing exemption stricken, ch 1120, §1
- Newborn safe haven Act, institutional health facility definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §33
- Nursing facilities
 - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
 - Medical assistance reimbursements and supplemental payments, ch 1172, §2
 - Medical malpractice insurance availability guarantee, ch 1111, §32
 - Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*
- Resident advocate committees, continuation of, report, ch 1146, §24
- Residential care facilities for mental retardation, health care facility licensing exemption stricken, ch 1120, §1
- Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*
- Volunteer health care provider program services, ch 1108, §8

HEALTH FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL

Certificates of need for health facilities and services, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*

HEALTH INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

HEALTH INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION FUND

General provisions, ch 1033

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Taxation of premium receipts, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

HEALTH-RELATED PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Incorporation articles and amendments, Code correction, ch 1119, §180

Taxation of premium receipts, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

Appropriations, ch 1171, §106; ch 1175, §109

Board members appointed by governor, staggered terms, ch 1175, §37

Comprehensive health insurance association law, creditable coverage under, ch 1111, §16

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD — Continued
Eligibility loss, qualifying event for basic or standard health benefit plan coverage, ch 1111, §14

Plan for program, Code correction, ch 1050, §45

HEARING AID DEALERS

See *HEARING AID DISPENSERS*

HEARING AID DISPENSER EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

HEARING AID DISPENSERS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Licensing and regulation, Code corrections, ch 1119, §16 – 19

HEARING AND HEARING LOSS

Hearing aid dispensers, see *HEARING AID DISPENSERS*

HEIRS

See *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Estates of Decedents*

HEMOPHILIA

See also *DISEASES*

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

HIGHER EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

HIGH SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

HIGHWAY PATROL

See *STATE PATROL DIVISION*

HIGHWAYS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Advertising devices, see *ADVERTISING*, subhead *Signs*

Alleys, judgment liens attaching to cities' real estate, ch 1089

All-terrain vehicle operation, ch 1001

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Billboards, see *ADVERTISING*, subhead *Signs*

Borrow pit, restoration, exclusion from restoration requirement for construction project areas, ch 1103

Bridges, see *BRIDGES*

City streets

City services to annexed territory, failure to provide, ch 1132, §10, 11; ch 1175, §32

Construction and improvement, see subhead *Construction and Improvement below*

Judgment liens attaching to city streets, ch 1089

Maintenance and repairs, see subhead *Construction and Improvement below*

Condemnation of property for highway purposes, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Construction and improvement

See also subhead *Maintenance below*

Secondary road contract advertising and letting procedures, Code correction, ch 1119, §41

Topsoil restoration required in contracts for construction, reconstruction, improvement, and repair, ch 1103

Vegetative cover restoration after highway construction, reconstruction, improvement, and repair, ch 1103

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Contracts and contractors, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- County roads
See also subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Farm-to-market road fund distribution, ch 1063, §12, 13, 16
Study by state, ch 1063, §6 – 9, 16
- Ditches, construction, reconstruction, improvement, and repair, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Electric transmission line construction near and parallel to roads, ch 1097, §2
- Eminent domain powers and proceedings for highway purposes, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*
- Farm-to-market roads and road system
Construction and improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
Farm-to-market road fund distribution, ch 1063, §12, 13, 16
Maintenance, *see subhead Maintenance below*
Repair, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Grading for highways, government markers preservation, ch 1063, §14
- Improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Interstate roads and road system
Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Signs*
Construction and improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Maintenance
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
Maintenance vehicles, stationary, precautions taken by passing vehicles, ch 1013
- Municipal street systems, construction and improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Plants and plant life, restoration in construction project areas, ch 1103
- Primary road fund, appropriations, ch 1175, §5
- Primary roads and road system, construction and improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Repairs, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Road structures protection in southern Iowa conservation and development authority, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Secondary roads and road system
See also subhead County Roads above
Bridge definition, Code corrections, ch 1119, §40, 110
Construction and improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
Contract advertising and letting procedures, Code correction, ch 1119, §41
County engineers association service bureau support fund, set aside from secondary road fund, ch 1063, §11, 16
Culvert definition, Code corrections, ch 1119, §40, 110
Maintenance, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
Maintenance classification, petition for reclassification, ch 1063, §10
Repairs, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
Secondary road fund of counties, distribution, ch 1063, §9, 12, 16
Study by state, ch 1063, §6, 16
- Signs, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Signs*
- Snowmobile operation, ch 1001, §2, 3
- Soil restoration in construction project areas, ch 1103
- State highways and roads, construction and improvement, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- State park, state institution, and other state land roads and road system, construction and maintenance, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Streets in cities, *see subhead City Streets above*

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Studies of roads and bridges by state, ch 1063, §6 – 9, 13, 16
Topsoil restoration in construction project areas, ch 1103
United States interstate system, *see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above*
Vegetation on roadside, project appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
Vegetation restoration in construction project areas, ch 1103

HISTORICAL DIVISION

See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
Appropriations, ch 1171, §78
Battle flag collection, *see FLAGS*
Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS*
Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*
Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION OFFICE, STATE

See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Property rehabilitation projects, standards to qualify for tax credit, Code correction,
ch 1119, §162

HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE

Cultural trust board membership, ch 1115, §6

HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
Attendance promotion activities, ch 1171, §78
Grants-in-aid, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 26
Historical site preservation grants, appropriation, administration, and grant award
criterion, ch 1173, §10
Memento sales by legislative service bureau, sales tax exemption, ch 1122, §1, 4
Property rehabilitation tax credit, basis increase, ch 1003
Rehabilitation tax credit, standards for qualifying projects, Code correction, ch 1119, §162

HISTORY

Iowa cultural trust, *see CULTURAL TRUST AND TRUST FUND*

HIV

*See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN
IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

HMOs

Insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit
Plans*
Taxation of premium receipts, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

HOG CHOLERA

See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

HOG LOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

HOGS

See SWINE

HOLDING COMPANIES

Principal mutual holding company demutualization, regents board transfer of proceeds,
ch 1175, §1, 16

HOLIDAYS

Bill of Rights Day designation, ch 1053
Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, ch 1160
Juneteenth National Freedom Day designation, ch 1105
Voter registration deadlines around Thanksgiving, ch 1134, §19, 115

HOME ECONOMICS

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university,
see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

See also SECURITY

Active state service personnel compensation, appropriation limitation, ch 1171, §175
Iowa communications network (ICN) access by homeland security or defense facilities for
homeland security communication purposes, ch 1065
Military assistance to civil authorities, ch 1117, §4, 6, 18, 19, 23

HOMELESS PERSONS

Mental health services, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match
moneys, ch 1170, §14
Youth and children, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28

HOMESTEADS

Tax credits, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Veterans' homesteads, tax credit eligibility, ch 1151, §16, 35, 36

HOME STUDIES

Cost-of-living adjustment for services providers, appropriation, ch 1174, §1

HOMICIDE

See also MURDER

Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, resulting death excluded from homicide, ch 1061,
§10

HORSES

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*
Feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*
Racing, *see RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*

HORTICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

HOSPICE PROGRAMS

Deaths of patients of hospice programs, medical examiner investigation, ch 1098, §3
Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES,*
WITHHOLDING OR WITHDRAWING

HOSPITALS

See also MEDICAL CARE

Adult and child abuse records access for employment checks, ch 1034
Analyses and studies by state, contracts for, Code correction, ch 1050, §16
Audits relative to administration by investigations division, ch 1162, §7
Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies,
ch 1049, §2

HOSPITALS — Continued

- Contest animal and contest event regulation exception for institutions' practices and disciplines, ch 1130, §7
- Costs and charges, financial data collection by public health department, Code correction, ch 1119, §14
- Critical access hospitals under medical assistance, reimbursement rate, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1
- Disabilities and development center for, *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
- Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*
- Graduate medical students, public employees' retirement system membership exception, ch 1135, §8, 38
- Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
- Life-sustaining procedures, *see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES, WITHHOLDING OR WITHDRAWING*
- Medical assistance disproportionate share hospital payment program, qualifying children's hospital designation, ch 1025
- Medical assistance program reimbursement, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1
- Mental illness outpatient treatment, chief medical officer reports and court orders, Code correction, ch 1119, §32
- Newborn safe haven Act, institutional health facility definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §33
- Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*
- Volunteer health care provider program services, ch 1108, §8

HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
*See DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)***HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
*See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS***HOSPITAL TRUST FUND**
Appropriations, ch 1165, §4 – 6, 11; ch 1172, §5**HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES**
Bond issues, petitions for elections for, Code correction, ch 1119, §53
Imposition, repeal, and rate change questions, elections on, ch 1134, §110, 115**HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS**
Inspections by inspections division, ch 1162, §9
Licensing transition provision stricken, ch 1119, §132**HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLDERS**
See also FAMILIES
Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
Sexual abuse, victim's household members protected by no-contact orders issued against defendants, ch 1099**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE**
*See GENERAL ASSEMBLY***HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES**
Elections of congresspersons, contesting, ch 1134, §73, 74, 115

HOUSING

See also *LODGING*; *SAFE HOUSES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Building codes, governmental subdivision minimum energy standards, use of model codes and standards, ch 1082

Homeless persons who are mentally ill, funding of outreach services, ch 1170, §14

Indian housing authority property, tax exemption filing, Code correction, ch 1119, §55

Local housing assistance program fund, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

Low-income persons

Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 1168

Home energy assistance and residential weatherization, program requirements and appropriations, ch 1170, §11, 16, 17, 34

Manufactured homes, see *MANUFACTURED HOMES*

Mobile homes, see *MOBILE HOMES*

Rent expense reimbursement under medical assistance through home and community-based services waiver and supplementary assistance program, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11

Sales contracts, see *REAL PROPERTY*, subhead *Contracts*

HUMAN CLONING

Prohibited acts and penalties, ch 1127

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

HUMANITIES

Iowa cultural trust, see *CULTURAL TRUST AND TRUST FUND*

HUMAN RIGHTS

Charter school compliance, ch 1124, §4, 16; ch 1175, §81

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also *COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*; *CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*; *DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF*; *LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*; *PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*; *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*; *STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*; *STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH*, subhead *Employees*; *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Justice data warehouse, see *JUSTICE DATA WAREHOUSE*

HUMAN SERVICES, COUNCIL ON

See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also *CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION*; *CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL*; *CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT*; *MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*; *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 1015, §3, 4; ch 1102, §1, 2; ch 1120, §7, 14; ch 1125; ch 1139, §11, 12, 21, 27; ch 1142, §14 – 16, 31; ch 1165, §10, 11; ch 1172, §3

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Benefits provided by department, liens for, recording with county recorders, ch 1113, §1
- Child abuse reporting and assessment, *see CHILD ABUSE*
- Child care regulation, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
- Children's health insurance program supplemental appropriation, ch 1174, §1
- Child support payment administration, *see SUPPORT*
- Council on human services, transfer of council duties, ch 1146, §4, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22
- Day care licensing and regulation, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
- Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
- Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Family investment program administration, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Foreign and international adoptions, ch 1040
- Foster care licensing and regulation, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*
- Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*
- Girls, treatment center for alternative services, construction appropriation, ch 1173, §1
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
- Hospital trust fund, appropriations, ch 1165, §4 – 6, 11; ch 1172, §5
- Individual development account administration, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*
- Interstate prescription drug purchasing cooperative task force membership and duties, ch 1164
- JOBS program administration, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE*
- Juvenile justice law administration, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Medical assistance program administration, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical support payment administration, *see SUPPORT*
- Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services administration, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
- Newborn safe haven Act educational and public information, Code correction, ch 1119, §34
- Nursing facility conversion grant projects, scoring methodology, moratorium, and appropriations nonreversion, ch 1172, §2 – 4, 6 – 8
- PROMISE JOBS program administration, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Provider payments by department, liens for, recording with county recorders, ch 1113, §1
- Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services provider regulation, ch 1125
- Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*
- Senior living program administration, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*
- Service providers, reimbursement rate, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1
- Sexually violent predator civil commitment proceedings, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
- Shelter care service providers, cost-of-living adjustment, appropriation, ch 1174, §1
- Social services block grant plan, development and submission, ch 1170, §13
- Supported community living services regulation, ch 1120, §7, 14
- Support payment administration, *see SUPPORT*
- Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*
- Transportation program assistance, provider compliance stricken, ch 1112, §3, 5
- Welfare programs administration, *see index heading for specific program*
- Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1170, §3

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institutions*

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Employees committing sex acts with placed juveniles, registration of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Juvenile home, state, *see* **JUVENILE HOME, STATE**

Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Training school, state, *see* **TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE**

HUNTING

Contest animal and contest event regulation exceptions, ch 1130, §7

Licenses

Deer licenses for nonresidents, Code correction, ch 1119, §64

Fee increase, ch 1141, §1

Wild turkey licenses for nonresidents, Code correction, ch 1119, §63

Violation penalties, ch 1147

HUSBANDRY

See **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

HUSBANDS

See **SPOUSES**

HYDRANTS

Dry fire hydrant and rural water supply education and demonstration project, ch 1062;
ch 1173, §10

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES

Alternate energy revolving loan program and fund, promotion and administration funding,
ch 1109, §3, 4

HYGIENIC LABORATORY

See also **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Agricultural energy management advisory council stricken, ch 1119, §20

Appropriations, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 1170, §4

Well contractors' council duties, ch 1077, §3

ICN (IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK)

See **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

Bail enforcement businesses, identification card application fees, ch 1044, §3, 11

DNA profiling of criminal offenders, *see* **DNA PROFILING**

Driver's licenses, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees**

Fingerprints, *see* **FINGERPRINTS**

Nonoperator's identification cards

Anatomical gift donor indication, ch 1064, §1, 3

Application for and issuance of cards, ch 1063, §24, 55

Card number, weapons permit application requirement, ch 1055, §1 – 3

County issuance, ch 1032, §2 – 5, 8 – 10

Foreign nationals, ch 1063, §24, 55

Persons with disabilities identification devices, county issuance, ch 1032, §2 – 5, 8 – 10

Private investigation businesses, identification card application fees, ch 1044, §3, 11

Private security businesses, identification card application fees, ch 1044, §3, 11

Social security numbers, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued

Terrorism support, false documentation or identification for, ch 1075, §2, 4, 5

Voters, identification requirements, ch 1134, §24, 26, 115

Weapons permit applications, penalty for false statements, ch 1055, §2

ILLNESSES

See *DISEASES*

IMMIGRANTS

See *ALIENS*; *REFUGEES*

IMMUNITY

See also *LIABILITY*

Insurance fraud information disclosure, award for unjustified actions stricken, ch 1111, §9

Military force members assisting civil authorities in emergencies, homeland defense, or security duties, ch 1117, §18, 23

Viatical settlement investment contract information disclosure, ch 1111, §11

IMMUNIZATIONS

Program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

Farm implement franchises and dealership agreements, ch 1011

IMPOUNDMENTS OF PROPERTY AND IMPOUNDED PROPERTY

Dogs apprehended for running at large, ch 1130, §1

IMPOUNDMENTS OF WATER

Water storage permit approval by natural resources department, ch 1162, §40

IMPROVEMENTS

See *CAPITAL PROJECTS*; *INFRASTRUCTURE*

INCEST

Education practitioner licensure and para-educator certification denial or revocation for convicted persons, ch 1128

Minors, incest committed against, registration of sex offenders, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

INCOME

See also *SALARIES AND WAGES*

Pension and retirement annuity payments, taxation, ch 1150, §4

Principal and income of trusts, see *PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*

Taxation, see *INCOME TAXES*

INCOME TAXES

See also *TAXATION*

Annual standard deduction factor calculation, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1119, §163

Business corporation income tax, revenue allocation repealed, ch 1150, §22

Capital gain installment adjustment to net income repeal and treatment of installments after repeal, ch 1069, §4, 11, 14

Checkoff for fish and game protection fund, ch 1162, §63

Deposit forms and returns, violations of requirements for, ch 1150, §5

Enterprise zone alternative eligible business tax credit stricken, ch 1145, §8, 9

Ethanol blended gasoline tax credit, Code correction, ch 1050, §35

Federal income tax refunds, exemption from state income taxes, ch 1069, §6, 13, 14

Fish and game protection fund checkoff, ch 1162, §63

INCOME TAXES — Continued

- Fund of funds, investments in, tax credits for, ch 1005, §2, 3, 6; ch 1006, §14
- Income allocation to Iowa, reduction by federal income taxes, ch 1005, §10; ch 1006, §14
- Installment sales income adjustment to net income, repeal and treatment of installments after repeal, ch 1069, §4, 11, 14
- Internal Revenue Code references update, ch 1069, §1 – 3, 7 – 11, 14
- Interstate reciprocal agreements, authorization of entry, termination, or amendment, ch 1069, §5, 12, 14
- Investments in community-based seed capital funds and qualifying businesses, tax credit for, ch 1006, §1 – 8, 13; ch 1175, §75, 76
- Married persons' tax liability, Internal Revenue Code reference update, ch 1069, §8, 11, 14
- Military reserve forces of United States, income tax calculation for retirement plan withdrawals, ch 1151, §5, 36
- New jobs and income program businesses, investment tax credits, Code correction, ch 1119, §5
- Pension and retirement annuity payments, ch 1150, §4
- Property rehabilitation credit, ch 1003; ch 1119, §162
- Refunds from federal government, exemption from state income taxes, ch 1069, §6, 13, 14
- Research activities credit, Internal Revenue Code references update, ch 1069, §1, 2, 7, 9, 10, 14
- Start-up business taxable income deferment, ch 1123
- Tax administration interstate reciprocal agreements, entry, termination, or amendment, ch 1069, §5, 12, 14
- Venture capital fund investment tax credits, ch 1156, §1 – 3, 7, 8
- Withholding taxes, filing and remittance threshold adjustment, ch 1151, §6, 11, 14

INCOMPETENCY

- Conservators and conservatorships for persons under incompetency, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
- Minors, *see MINORS*
- Voter incompetency, ch 1134, §17, 18, 20, 22, 28, 112, 113, 115

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

- Business corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*

INCUMBENTS

- Public officers holding over to fill vacancies, qualification, ch 1134, §76, 115

INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN

- Education practitioner licensure and para-educator certification denial or revocation for convicted persons, ch 1128
- No-contact orders for victims upon defendant's release from jail or prison, ch 1085

INDECENT EXPOSURE

- No-contact orders for victims upon defendant's release from jail or prison, ch 1085
- Sex offender registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

INDEMNIFICATION

- Bank directors, officers, or employees, ch 1154, §112, 113, 125
- Cooperative association directors, officers, employees, members, or volunteers, ch 1154, §104 – 106, 125
- Corporation directors, officers, employees, or agents, ch 1154, §44 – 53, 102 – 106, 109, 111 – 113, 119, 121 – 123, 125; ch 1175, §89
- Credit union directors, officers, or employees, ch 1154, §119, 125
- Iowa life and health insurance guaranty association directors, officers, or employees, ch 1154, §111, 125
- Savings and loan association directors, officers, or employees, ch 1154, §121, 122, 125

INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

INDETERMINATE SENTENCES

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*, subhead *Judgments and Sentences*

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See *AMERICAN INDIANS*

INDICTMENTS

Criminal actions against persons who have left the state, time limitations for finding indictments, ch 1116

INDIGENT DEFENSE

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INDIGENT PERSONS

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

Defined, ch 1175, §38

Savings refunds, payments of, ch 1175, §39, 40

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Administration, Code corrections, ch 1119, §65 – 67

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES

Licenses, annual fees, Code corrections, ch 1119, §184, 185

INDUSTRY

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

INFANTS

See *CHILDREN*

INFECTIOUS BULBAR PARALYSIS

See *PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See *DISEASES*

INFORMATIONS

Criminal actions against persons who have left the state, time limitations for finding informations, ch 1116

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See *COMPUTERS*

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §118

Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH*, subhead *Employees*; *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Enterprise resource planning system purchase and implementation, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Governmental agency use of electronic records, regulation, Code corrections, ch 1119, §187, 188

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Information technology council, members' terms and expense reimbursement, Code correction, ch 1119, §119, 203
- Justice data warehouse projects, appropriation, ch 1173, §10
- Pooled technology account, appropriation nonreversion for FY 2001-2002, ch 1173, §18, 19
- Pooled technology account, appropriation transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §17, 18, 26
- Purchasing by state government, advertisements for requests for bids and proposals on internet, ch 1072

INFRASTRUCTURE

See also BUILDINGS; CAPITAL PROJECTS

- Appropriations, ch 1173
- Capitol and capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*
- Emergency management critical asset protection plan, preparation of and public access to plan, ch 1117, §53, 54, 56
- Historical site preservation grants, vertical infrastructure awards, ch 1173, §10
- Livestock infectious disease isolation facility construction allocation, transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §7, 18, 26
- Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, appropriation, ch 1173, §4
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund
 - Appropriations, ch 1173, §10 – 20, 22; ch 1175, §113
 - Cash reserve fund and economic emergency fund interest and earnings credited to general fund, ch 1171, §177
 - Marine fuel tax receipt deposits, ch 1173, §20, 22
 - Student achievement and teacher quality program, appropriation transfer, ch 1175, §113
 - Tobacco settlement trust fund funded projects, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1050, §62
- State buildings and facilities
 - See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds*
 - Maintenance, appropriation, ch 1173, §10
 - Renovation and major repair needs, appropriation, ch 1173, §1
 - Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 10
- Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 10

INHERITANCE TAXES

- Cemetery and burial lot care and maintenance bequests, exemption from taxes, Code correction, ch 1050, §38

INJURIES

- Animals that are injured, rescues of and dispositional proceedings for threatened animals, ch 1130, §2 – 4, 7, 9
- Animals, unconfined or wild, contest animal and event regulation exception for actions to prevent injuries to persons, ch 1130, §7
- Assault, *see ASSAULT*
- Intimidation with dangerous weapons, threat of serious injuries to persons, ch 1075, §8, 9
- Prevention services enhancement, appropriation, ch 1174, §1
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system members' injuries, third party liability, ch 1135, §4

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INSECTS

- West Nile virus study, ch 1121, §5

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

See also ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION; AUDITS DIVISION; CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD; EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD; FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE; INSPECTIONS DIVISION; INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE; RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrators of divisions, defined, ch 1162, §1, 6, 8, 10, 11
Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
Egg handler licensing and regulation, inspections, ch 1162, §9
Employees, *see* EXECUTIVE BRANCH, *subhead* Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES
Farmers market license issuance, ch 1149, §2, 3
Food establishment licensing and regulation, *see* FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Food processing plant licensing and regulation, inspections, ch 1162, §9
Furloughs, *see* FURLOUGHS
Health care facility licensing and regulation, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hotel licensing and inspection, *see* HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Indigent defense appropriations, use, ch 1067, §18
Liens for benefits and provider payments by department, liens for, recording with county recorders, ch 1113, §1
Reorganization, ch 1162, §1 – 14
Supplementary aid to beer and liquor law enforcement division, duties stricken, ch 1119, §11
Targeted small business procurement program participant certification, ch 1162, §3

INSPECTIONS DIVISION

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

Administrator defined, ch 1162, §8
Employees, *see* EXECUTIVE BRANCH, *subhead* Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES
Furloughs, *see* FURLOUGHS
Responsibilities, ch 1162, §9

INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS

Military forces, state, service members' purchases, contract termination or property repossession protection under civil relief law, ch 1117, §36, 39, 40

INSTRUCTION COURSES

Advertising and sales regulation duties transferred to secretary of state, ch 1140, §40 – 43

INSTRUMENTS

Notarial officers, short form certificates, Code correction, ch 1119, §2

INSURANCE

Accident insurance, *see subhead* Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Agents, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Annuities, minimum nonforfeiture amount interest rate, ch 1111, §10, 36
Automobiles, *see subhead* Motor Vehicles and Operators below
Casualty insurance regulation, county and state mutual insurance associations exemption, ch 1111, §24; ch 1119, §182
Certificates of authority, suspension for delinquency proceedings commenced by another state, ch 1111, §7
Comprehensive health insurance association, *see* COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Corporation indemnification or advance for expenses, insurance for, ch 1154, §51, 103, 125

INSURANCE — Continued

County mutual insurance associations

Casualty insurance regulation exemption, ch 1111, §24; ch 1119, §182

Insurance producer contracts, termination, ch 1111, §25

Reinsurance, exposure to losses, surplus standard, ch 1111, §26

Reinsurance requirements, Code correction, ch 1119, §183

Surplus requirement, ch 1111, §27

Fraud information disclosure, immunity, award for unjustified actions stricken, ch 1111, §9

Group health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Guaranty association, *see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*

HAWK-I program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

Health insurance and health benefit plans

See also HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Accident and sickness policy required provisions, Code correction, ch 1119, §68

Children's health insurance program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35

Children's health insurance program, supplemental appropriation, ch 1174, §1

Comprehensive health insurance association, *see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION*

Coverage decisions, external review process, Code corrections, ch 1119, §69 – 72

Group health benefit coverage claims and premium disclosure, ch 1111, §12

HAWK-I program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act provisions relating to medical assistance, appropriation, ch 1174, §4, 9

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

Intoxicant and narcotic user coverage, ch 1111, §15

Life and health insurance guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*

Medical support, *see SUPPORT, subhead Medical Support*

Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate order execution as condition for insurance or receipt of services, ch 1061, §10

Small group health coverage, premium rate restrictions, ch 1111, §13

State employee health insurance, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Health Insurance*

Taxation of premium receipts, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

Health maintenance organizations, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Health service corporations, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

Individual health benefit reinsurance association administration, Code correction, ch 1119, §65 – 67

Insurance guaranty association, *see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*

Insurance producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Investments by insurance companies in Iowa fund of funds, ch 1005, §8; ch 1006, §14

Liability insurance

Medical malpractice insurance availability, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance Availability below*

Professional liability insurance carrier reports, ch 1111, §1

Life and health insurance guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies

Annuities, minimum nonforfeiture amount interest rate, ch 1111, §10, 36

Funding agreements, issuance, ch 1111, §8

Investments in financial instruments used in hedging transactions, Code correction,
ch 1119, §179

Life and health insurance guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*

Mutual companies, conversions to stock companies, ch 1154, §108, 110, 125

Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate order execution effect on life insurance, ch 1061, §10

Taxation of premium receipts, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

Trustees, power to exercise rights under life insurance plans, ch 1107, §14

Viatical settlement investment contracts, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT
CONTRACTS*

Malpractice insurance

Medical malpractice insurance availability, *see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance
Availability below*

Professional liability insurance carrier reports, ch 1111, §1

Medical malpractice insurance availability

Licensed health care provider definition, ch 1111, §32

Termination of underwriting association policies, ch 1111, §33

Underwriting association governing board, meetings for election and appointment,
ch 1111, §34

Motor vehicles and operators

Cancellation of policies, notices and reasons, ch 1111, §22

Nonrenewal of policies, notices of intent, ch 1111, §23

Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies

Conversions to stock companies, ch 1154, §108, 110, 125

County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance
Associations above*

State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations
below*

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies

Insurance producer contracts, termination, ch 1111, §19

Renewal and nonrenewal of policies, notices, ch 1111, §17, 18

Organized delivery systems for health care, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health
Benefit Plans above*Premium taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*Producers, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Professional liability insurance carrier reports, ch 1111, §1

Property insurance, taxation of premium receipts, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, ch 1031, §3

Records, confidentiality, ch 1111, §6

Regents board, principal mutual holding company demutualization, transfer of proceeds,
ch 1175, §1, 16Sickness insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*State employee insurance, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Insurance*

State mutual insurance associations

Authorized area of business, ch 1111, §28

Casualty insurance regulation exemption, ch 1111, §24

Insurance producers, termination of contracts, limitation, ch 1111, §30

Licensing of insurance producers, ch 1119, §73, 74

Reinsurance, exposure to losses, surplus standard, ch 1111, §31

Surplus requirement, ch 1111, §29

INSURANCE — Continued

Taxation of insurance companies, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

Terminal liability health insurance fund, ch 1175, §12, 15

Viatical settlement investment contracts, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS*

INSURANCE AGENTS

See INSURANCE PRODUCERS

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

See INSURANCE DIVISION

INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

See also TAXATION

County mutual insurance associations, premium taxes, Code correction, ch 1119, §169

Enterprise zone tax credits for housing businesses, ch 1145, §3

Fire or casualty insurance company tax computation, Code correction, ch 1119, §181

Fund of funds investments in, tax credits for, ch 1005, §2, 3, 6; ch 1006, §14

Investments in community-based seed capital funds, tax credit for, ch 1006, §1 – 3, 5, 6, 10, 13; ch 1175, §75, 76

Premium tax exemption for basic health benefit plans repealed, ch 1119, §111

Premium tax revenues, appropriations, ch 1175, §112

Property rehabilitation credit availability, eligible property, ch 1003, §1, 4, 5

Rate reduction, ch 1158

State mutual insurance association annual taxes, Code correction, ch 1050, §46

Venture capital fund investment tax credits, ch 1156, §1, 5, 7, 8

INSURANCE DIVISION

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26

Commissioner of insurance, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Health service corporations regulation, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Insurance producer licensing and regulation, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Insurance producer licensing, *see INSURANCE PRODUCERS*

Insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE*

Payments by insurance companies, refunds, Code correction, ch 1050, §44

Records, confidentiality, ch 1111, §5, 6

Securities regulation, *see SECURITIES*

Viatical settlement investment contract regulation, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS*

Volunteer fire fighters pension task force membership, ch 1151, §34

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Investigation of claims and review of settlements, releases, and judgments, ch 1111, §21

Obligations to defend, cessation upon tender to an excess insurer, ch 1111, §20

INSURANCE PREMIUM TAXES

See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

INSURANCE PRODUCERS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Exclusive insurance producer definition, ch 1111, §35

Licensing and regulation, Code corrections, ch 1050, §47 – 49; ch 1119, §73 – 77

Termination of producer contracts, limitations, ch 1111, §19, 25, 30

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

Offenses against intangible property, criminal mischief definition, ch 1049, §1

INTEREST

Military forces, state, service members' obligations and liabilities, maximum rate under civil relief law, ch 1117, §33, 39, 40

INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS

Election misconduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071; ch 1175, §80

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES FOR MENTAL RETARDATION

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

INTERNET

See also *COMPUTERS; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Confidential protocol numbers in public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

County recorder office records, access through internet, ch 1113, §4

Definition, ch 1137, §1, 71

Educational uses of communications network (ICN), central information source development, appropriation, ch 1171, §79

Electronic commerce, see *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Libraries' internet use policies, ch 1171, §79

Military separation or discharge records in county recorder offices, access through internet, ch 1113, §4

On-line computer service access fees, unpaid sales tax abatement and refund, ch 1122, §2 – 4

State government purchasing request advertisements, ch 1072

Teacher job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 1171, §79

INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS

See *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Criminal interstate extradition expenses, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §173

INTERSTATE ROADS

Advertising devices, see *ADVERTISING, subhead Signs*

Construction and improvement, see *HIGHWAYS, subhead Construction and Improvement*

INTER VIVOS INCOME TRUSTS

See *TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS*

INTIMATE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN PERSONS

Domestic abuse, ch 1004, §1 – 3, 5

INTIMIDATION

Election misconduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §2, 15

INTIMIDATION WITH DANGEROUS WEAPONS

See also *TERRORISM*

Criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1075, §8, 9

INTOXICATED DRIVERS (OPERATING WHILE INTOXICATED)

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

See also *ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM*

Drivers of motor vehicles, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Health and accident insurance coverage for intoxicated persons, ch 1111, §15

Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Administrator defined, ch 1162, §6

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH*, subhead *Employees*; *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Responsibilities, ch 1162, §7

INVESTIGATION SERVICES AND EMPLOYEES

See *PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

INVESTMENT ADVISERS

Regulation, see *SECURITIES*

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

Trustee investments in companies, trust code applicability, ch 1107, §10

INVESTMENTS

Capital funds, see *CAPITAL FUNDS*

Public funds, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*, subhead *Deposits and Depositories*

Securities, see *SECURITIES*

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Trustee investments in investment trusts, trust code applicability, ch 1107, §10

IN VITRO FERTILIZATION

Human cloning, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1127

IOWA CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD

See *CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD*

IOWA CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION

See *CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION*

IOWA CODE

See *CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (ICN)

See *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

IOWA CULTURAL TRUST AND TRUST FUND

See *CULTURAL TRUST AND TRUST FUND*

IOWA FUND OF FUNDS

See *FUND OF FUNDS*

IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES

Volunteer fire fighters pension task force membership, ch 1151, §34

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

IOWA STATE PATROL

See *STATE PATROL DIVISION*

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Abortions by student health center, funding prohibition, ch 1171, §81
Agricultural energy management advisory council stricken, ch 1119, §20
Agricultural experiment station, see *AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*
Animal feeding operation construction master matrix technical advisory committee membership, ch 1137, §62, 71
Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
Auditoriums renovation, appropriation, ch 1173, §1
Business college building construction, appropriation, ch 1173, §1, 14, 19
Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*
Dairy breeding research farm, sale and sale proceeds use, ch 1143
Energy center, see *ENERGY CENTER*
Grape and wine development commission members, compensation, Code correction, ch 1119, §26
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see *LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*
Livestock disease research, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
Livestock infectious disease isolation facility construction allocation, transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §7, 18, 26
Livestock infectious disease isolation facility construction, appropriation, ch 1173, §1
Mifepristone usage for abortions at student health center, state funding prohibited, ch 1171, §81
Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement, appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1173, §2, 9
Plant science, see *PLANT SCIENCE*
Plant sciences institute laboratories construction within Roy Carver facility, appropriation, ch 1173, §1
RU-486 usage for abortions at student health center, state funding prohibited, ch 1171, §81
Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §10
Undergraduate classrooms construction, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

IOWA STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY CORPORATION

Employees, public employees' retirement system membership exception, ch 1135, §9

IOWA TECHNOLOGY CENTER

See *TECHNOLOGY CENTER*

IPERS

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

ISOLATION

Communicable diseases, forcible isolation of infected persons, compensation for designated officers, Code correction, ch 1119, §133

ITEM VETOES

Abandoned property, publication of notices, ch 1175, §42
Agriculture and land stewardship department
Appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §34 – 38
Quarterly expenditure report, ch 1175, §52

ITEM VETOES — Continued

- Americorps after-school initiative, state assistance, legislative intent, ch 1171, §79
- Attorney general, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §141 – 143
- Auditor of state, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §1
- Blind, department for
 - Appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §87
 - Reports, ch 1171, §96, 97
- Child support recovery, nonassistance cases application fee increase, ch 1171, §132
- Civil rights commission
 - Appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §88
 - Reports, ch 1171, §96, 97
- Clerk of court appointments and study committee, ch 1171, §166, 167
- Commerce department, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §3, 4, 32
- Consumer advocate, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §30, 33
- Correctional services departments, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §146
- Corrections department and correctional facilities
 - Appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §144, 145
 - Reports, ch 1171, §147, 155
- Credit cards accepted as payment by state departments or governmental agencies, processing fees, ch 1175, §18 – 21, 33 – 35
- Drug control policy office
 - Appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §90
 - Reports, ch 1171, §96, 97
- Drug courts, strike of usage restrictions, ch 1171, §160, 161
- E911 administrator and emergency communications fund, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §159, 162
- Economic development department
 - Appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §47 – 52, 66, 68, 71, 75
 - Goals, ch 1171, §46
 - Reports, ch 1171, §69, 72
- Elder affairs department
 - Appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §89
 - Reports, ch 1171, §96, 97
- Employer's contribution and payroll report form, ch 1171, §70
- Endowment for Iowa's health account, appropriation transfers, ch 1165, §4, 5, 11
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §2
- Federal grants appropriations, ch 1171, §73
- Finance authority audit, ch 1171, §67
- Gambling, division of criminal investigation costs payment, ch 1171, §156 – 158
- General services department, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §5, 6
- Governor and lieutenant governor, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §7
- Human rights department
 - Appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §92
 - Reports, ch 1171, §96, 97
 - Status of African-Americans division, administrator and committee members appointments, ch 1175, §58
- Human services department and institutions
 - Administrative rules, emergency rules adoption, ch 1171, §135, 137
 - Appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §99 – 105, 107 – 118, 120 – 122, 125 – 129, 140
 - Laws inapplicable for FY 2002-2003, ch 1171, §137
 - Reports, ch 1171, §136
 - Social Security Act additional financial participation, ch 1171, §123, 124
 - Targeted case management services for children, evaluation of documentation provisions, ch 1171, §130

ITEM VETOES — Continued

- Information technology department, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §26
- Innovations fund, non-compulsory loan repayment stricken, ch 1175, §17
- Inspections and appeals department, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §8 – 10, 149
- Insurance division, excess expenses funding, ch 1171, §31
- IowAccess revolving funds, deposits, ch 1171, §27
- Iowa state university, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §56
- Jobs for America's graduates program, state assistance, legislative intent, ch 1171, §79
- Judicial branch
 - Appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §163, 164
 - Reports, ch 1171, §165
- Law enforcement academy, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §150
- Management department, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §11, 12
- Medical assistance income reporting requirements for applicants or recipients, ch 1165, §7, 11
- Medical assistance pharmaceutical copayment requirements, ch 1165, §7, 11
- Medical assistance program, repayment of senior living trust fund for FY 2001-2002, ch 1171, §138, 139
- Mental health and developmental disabilities community services fund, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §119
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities allowed growth factor adjustments and allocations, ch 1171, §133, 134
- Natural resources department
 - Appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §39 – 45
 - Quarterly expenditure report, ch 1175, §52
- Nursing facilities dual certification requirement, ch 1171, §131
- Nursing facilities dual certification requirement for medical assistance program, ch 1165, §9, 11
- Parole board, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §151
- Personnel department, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §13 – 19
- Prison industries, state agencies' purchases, reports, ch 1171, §148
- Public defense department, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §152
- Public employment relations board, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §62
- Public health department
 - Appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §91, 94, 95
 - Reports, ch 1171, §96 – 98
- Public health department, scope of practice review committee pilot project and funding, ch 1175, §57, 59
- Public safety department, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §154
- Public safety department, riverboat and racetrack enforcement, costs billing limitations, ch 1175, §65
- Public transit assistance appropriation and limitation, ch 1175, §66, 67
- Regents institutions reports, ch 1171, §69
- Renewable fuels and coproducts office, repeal of standing appropriations, ch 1171, §63, 64
- Revenue and finance department, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §20 – 22
- Secretary of state, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §23
- Secretary of state filing fees refund, ch 1171, §24
- State employee suggestion system promotion and awards, ch 1171, §28, 29
- Telecommunications and technology commission, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §153
- Tobacco settlement agreement compliance by distributors and manufacturers, ch 1163, §1 – 8
- Treasurer of state, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §25

ITEM VETOES — Continued

University of Iowa, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §57

University of northern Iowa, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §58

Utilities board, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §30, 33

Veterans affairs commission

Appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §93

Reports, ch 1171, §96, 97

Workforce development department

Appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §59 – 61, 74

Nonreversion, ch 1171, §65

Reports, ch 1171, §69

Workforce development fund, appropriations from Regular Session, ch 1171, §53 – 55

JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Appropriations, ch 1170, §8, 16

DNA profiling of prisoners, *see* **DNA PROFILING**

Operating while intoxicated third and subsequent offenses, sentences to county jails,
ch 1042

Personnel committing sex acts with prisoners, registration of offenders, *see* **SEX
OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Sexual abuse offenders, issuance of no-contact orders upon defendant's release, ch 1085

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Space and needs report, ch 1051; ch 1175, §83

JEFFERSON COUNTY

See also **COUNTIES**

Foundries located in Jefferson county, sales, services, and use tax abatement and refund,
ch 1151, §33, 36

JET SKIS

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**, subhead *Personal Watercraft*

JOBS

New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

JOBS (JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS) PROGRAM

See **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

JOB TRAINING

Accelerated career education programs, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION
PROGRAMS**

Industrial new jobs training Act projects, funding from withholding taxes, Code correction,
ch 1050, §3

JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58

JOHNE'S DISEASE

See **PARATUBERCULOSIS (JOHNE'S DISEASE)**

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Buildings under joint county-city authority, bond issues and conveyance to incorporating
units, elections on questions, ch 1134, §100, 101, 115

Capitol complex parking structure expansion, agreements with private agencies, ch 1173,
§1

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS — Continued

Fire protection and emergency medical services for townships, tax disbursement provisions, ch 1056; ch 1175, §84

Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Iowa technology center, *see TECHNOLOGY CENTER*

Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS

See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

JOINT STOCK ASSOCIATIONS

See BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

See BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS

See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

JUDGE ADVOCATES

See also MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

Appointment, ch 1117, §43, 52

Staff judge advocates, duties, ch 1117, §19, 23, 43 – 49, 52

JUDGES

See also index heading for specific court; COURTS; JUDICIAL BRANCH

Administrative law judges, standards and procedures for, ch 1162, §13

Court of appeals, *see COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS*

District court, *see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES*

Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES*

Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*

Notarial acts by judicial officers, stamp and seal use exception, ch 1144

Probate court, *see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES*

Retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Salaries, ch 1175, §4

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 21, 26; ch 1175, §13

Senior judges

 Basic senior judge salary, definition, ch 1135, §58

 Qualifications and definition, ch 1135, §56, 57

 Retirement, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

 Salaries, ch 1175, §4

Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT*

JUDGMENT LIENS

Cities' real estate, judgment liens attaching to, ch 1089

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Cities, judgments against, liens attaching to real estate of cities, ch 1089

Criminal judgments, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences*

Military forces, state, service members, judgments against, protection under civil relief law, ch 1117, §26, 30, 39, 40

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system members' injuries or deaths, disposition of damages recovered, ch 1135, §4

Small claims judgments, appeals from, fees revised, ch 1126, §1

JUDICIAL BRANCH

See also index heading for specific court; COURTS; JUDGES; JUDICIAL OFFICERS; JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION; LAW EXAMINERS BOARD; SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Budget appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26

Building, *see* JUDICIAL BUILDING

Child advocacy board appointment, ch 1162, §22

Cost reductions in lieu of employee furloughs, ch 1166, §21, 26; ch 1175, §13

Court administrator, state

See also subhead Employees below

Judicial retirement system service purchases for covered employment under public employees' retirement system, duties, ch 1135, §55

Juveniles, court-ordered services, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Salary appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26

Court appointed special advocates, *see* COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

Court technology and modernization fund moneys, use for dispute resolution and domestic abuse cases stricken, ch 1175, §44

Employees

See also subhead Court Administrator, State, above

Furloughs, *see* FURLOUGHS

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 21, 26; ch 1175, §13

Employees under collective bargaining agreements, appropriation for, ch 1175, §1, 16

Enhanced court collections fund, limitations on use, ch 1166, §21, 26; ch 1175, §13

Foster care placements under federal funding, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §4, 26

Furloughs for employees, *see* FURLOUGHS

Judicial retirement system, *see* JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Justice data warehouse, *see* JUSTICE DATA WAREHOUSE

Magistrates, *see* MAGISTRATES

Purchasing by judicial branch, advertisements for requests for bids and proposals, internet posting, ch 1072

Retirement system, *see* JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Revolving fund, reimbursement of costs for summoning jurors, ch 1175, §43

JUDICIAL BUILDING

See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

Appropriations, ch 1173, §1

Building and facilities maintenance costs, parking, and furnishings, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 10

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See also COURTS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

Correctional services departments, *see* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

County attorney appointments by chief judges, ch 1052

Court administrators, salaries, appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26

Juveniles, court-ordered services, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES

See MAGISTRATES

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

See also *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Notarial acts by judicial officers, stamp and seal use exception, ch 1144

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION

See also *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Salaries, appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

General provisions, ch 1135, §54 – 58

Annuities, calculation of annual annuity amounts, ch 1135, §54

Contribution by state, appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §20, 26

Definitions, ch 1135, §56, 58

Senior judges, ch 1135, §56 – 58

Service purchases for covered employment under public employees' retirement system,
ch 1135, §55

JUNETEENTH NATIONAL FREEDOM DAY

Designation, ch 1105

JURIES

Fees for jury trials revised, ch 1126, §2

Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, trials before juries, ch 1139, §8 – 10, 27

Summoning jurors, disposition of cost reimbursements, ch 1175, §43

JURISDICTION

District associate judges, ch 1110

Small claims, jurisdictional amount of claims, ch 1087

Trusts, district court jurisdiction over, ch 1107, §20, 21

JUSTICE DATA WAREHOUSE

Appropriations, ch 1173, §10

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division support for technology project,
appropriation, ch 1173, §10

Lease-purchase costs, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See *ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT*

JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES

See also *COURTS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUDGES; JUDICIAL
BRANCH; JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Adoption proceedings, see *ADOPTIONS*

Associate juvenile judges, qualification as senior judges, ch 1135, §56, 57

Budget appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Group foster care, see *FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Guardian ad litem appointments, ch 1162, §17, 18

Juvenile justice proceedings, see *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Notarial acts by judicial officers, stamp and seal use exception, ch 1144

Salaries of associate juvenile judges, ch 1175, §4

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 21, 26; ch 1175, §13

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

See also *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Custody transfers, services and needs assessment consideration in court orders, ch 1081, §2

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY — Continued

Firearms possession by persons adjudicated delinquent, penalties, ch 1055, §4; ch 1175, §94
 Prevention, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 34
 Sex offender registration for adjudicated delinquents, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
 Weapons possession by persons adjudicated delinquent, penalties, ch 1055, §4; ch 1175, §94

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Highly structured juvenile program beds, state match funding, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
 Personnel committing sex acts with placed juveniles, registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

JUVENILE HOME, STATE

Appropriations, ch 1173, §10
 Employees committing sex acts with placed juveniles, registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
 School improvement technology block grants, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

JUVENILE JUSTICE

See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
 Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
 Case permanency plans, contents and consideration in court orders, ch 1081
 Court-ordered services and support for children, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
 Expenses and costs, Code correction, ch 1119, §147
 Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
 Ineffective assistance of counsel determinations for indigent defense appointed attorneys, liability for damages, ch 1067, §9, 14, 16
 Shelter care
 Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26
 Placements, Code correction, ch 1050, §22
 Services providers, cost-of-living adjustment appropriation, ch 1174, §1

JUVENILES

See CHILDREN; MINORS

KIDNAPPING

Education practitioner licensure and para-educator certification denial or revocation for convicted persons, ch 1128
 False imprisonment of minors, registration of sex offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
 Sex offender registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
 Sexually violent offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

KILLING

See HOMICIDE; MURDER

KNIVES

See WEAPONS

LABOR AND LABORERS

See also EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
 Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*
 Certificate denial or revocation for human cloning prohibition violations, ch 1127, §4

LABOR AND LABORERS — Continued

Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Compensation, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Computerized central employee registry confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Earnings, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Pay, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Salaries, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

State employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

LABORATORIES

Contest animal and contest event regulation exception for institutions' practices and disciplines, ch 1130, §7

Controlled substance clandestine laboratory cleanup, definitions, Code correction, ch 1119, §12

Controlled substance clandestine laboratory cleanup liens, recording with county recorder, ch 1113, §2

Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

Lakeside laboratory, *see LAKESIDE LABORATORY*

LABORATORY SCHOOLS

Price laboratory school, school improvement technology block grants, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Labor commissioner, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Occupational safety and health standards, special variances, Code correction, ch 1119, §10

LABOR UNIONS

See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

LAKES

See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Dredging and preparation for dredging, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Watersheds above publicly owned lakes, protection from soil erosion and sediment, financial incentives appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

LAKESIDE LABORATORY

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1171, §81; ch 1173, §1; ch 1175, §107

LAMBS

See LIVESTOCK

LAND

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; REAL PROPERTY

Brownfield redevelopment program, appropriations, ch 1173, §20, 22

Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Corners in land boundaries, preservation in highway grading, ch 1063, §14

Division of land, *see SUBDIVISIONS OF LAND*

Drainage, *see DRAINAGE*

Erosion and erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Keepers of the land programs, volunteer coordination, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

LAND — Continued

Land reclamation, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19

Reclamation, acquisition of land adversely affected by coal mining, Code correction, ch 1119, §145

Recycling and remediation of contaminated land, *see LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*

Subdivided land located outside of Iowa, investigations of sales within Iowa, ch 1162, §7

Subdivisions of land, *see SUBDIVISIONS OF LAND*

Vineyard property, tax assessment and valuation, ch 1153

Water quality programs, *see WATER QUALITY PROGRAMS*

Watersheds and watershed management, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Wetlands, *see WETLANDS*

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See also RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS

Military forces, state, service members and dependents of members, protection under civil relief law, ch 1117, §35, 39, 40

LANDLORD'S LIENS

Farm products, liens on, financing statement effective time period, ch 1023

LANDMARKS

Emergency management critical asset protection plan, preparation of and public access to plan, ch 1117, §53, 54, 56

LAND QUALITY AND WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Duties corrected or stricken, ch 1050, §41; ch 1119, §61

Duties transferred to natural resources department, ch 1162, §27, 36, 46 – 58, 60, 61

LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM

Environmental remediation standards

Site-specific cleanup standards, ch 1091, §2

Statewide standards, ch 1091, §1

Public participation for response actions requirement, ch 1091, §3

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

Examining board, *see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Licensure, ch 1045

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION

Licensure of landscape architects, ch 1045

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE DESIGNERS

See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

Corners, preservation in highway grading, ch 1063, §14

Examining board, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*

Monuments, preservation in highway grading, ch 1063, §14

Plats of survey for divisions or subdivisions, *see PLATS AND PLATTING*

LANGUAGES

English language reaffirmation Act, ch 1007

Limited English proficient students, school finance weighting and calculation for instruction costs, ch 1114

LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN

Education practitioner licensure and para-educator certification denial or revocation for convicted persons, ch 1128

No-contact orders for victims upon defendant's release from jail or prison, ch 1085

Sex offender registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS

Education practitioner licensure and para-educator certification denial or revocation for convicted persons, ch 1128

No-contact orders for victims upon defendant's release from jail or prison, ch 1085

Sex offender registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

LAW

English language requirements, ch 1007

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See also index heading for specific law enforcement officer; COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; PEACE OFFICERS; POLICE OFFICERS

Dogs running at large, apprehending, impounding, and euthanizing, ch 1130, §1

Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Local law enforcement, federal block grant appropriation, ch 1170, §7, 16, 17

Medical examiners' records and reports, release to law enforcement, ch 1098, §1

Sexual abuse no-contact orders against defendants, notification of agencies from court, ch 1099

Sexually violent predators, duties regarding, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

See also JUDICIAL BRANCH

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Salaries, appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LEAD

Childhood lead abatement, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

Childhood lead poisoning prevention program, appropriation, ch 1174, §1

Environmental protection agency lead certification program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

Poisoning prevention program screening age changed, ch 1108, §9

LEAGUE OF CITIES

Volunteer fire fighters pension task force membership, ch 1151, §34

LEASES

See *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

LEE COUNTY

See also *COUNTIES*

Foundries located in Lee county, sales, services, and use tax abatement and refund,
ch 1151, §33, 36

LEGAL AID

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE

Capitol and capitol complex projects review, ch 1030

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Capitol and capitol complex projects review by capital projects committee, ch 1030

Capitol area use assignments, exception for courts, ch 1173, §23

Capitol northeast quadrant renovation, plans approval, ch 1173, §1

Legal publications, control of free distribution, ch 1175, §24

Volunteer fire fighters pension task force appointment, ch 1151, §34

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Public employees' retirement system division operation records, release to and
confidentiality maintenance by bureau, ch 1135, §13

State's salary model duties, ch 1175, §10

Tuition replacement appropriation determination for regents universities, ch 1171, §81

Volunteer fire fighters pension task force staffing assistance, ch 1151, §34

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Federal and nonstate moneys additional receipts expenditures, committee comment,
ch 1170, §18

LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION OFFICE

See *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

General provisions, ch 1162, §74

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Memento sales, sales tax exemption, ch 1122, §1, 4

Publications, legal, order processing duties, ch 1175, §23

Volunteer fire fighters pension task force staffing assistance, ch 1151, §34

LEGISLATURE

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

LENDERS AND LENDING INSTITUTIONS

See also *LOANS*

Student loan program requirement waivers or modifications in the event of national
emergencies for affected individuals, ch 1036

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

LETHAL SUBSTANCES

See *POISONS; WEAPONS*

LEVIES OF TAXES

See *TAXATION*

LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Membership, ch 1162, §26

LEWIS AND CLARK RURAL WATER SYSTEM

Appropriations, ch 1173, §1

LIABILITY

See also *IMMUNITY*

Breach of trust, beneficiary's rights and trustee's liability, ch 1107, §16 – 18

Corporation directors, officers, and shareholders, standards of liability, ch 1154, §10, 22, 38, 40, 42, 47, 50, 71, 125; ch 1175, §88, 89

Corporation directors, officers, employees, members, or volunteers, indemnification, ch 1154, §44 – 53, 102 – 106, 109, 111 – 113, 119, 121 – 123, 125; ch 1175, §89

Health insurance and health benefit plans, intoxicants and narcotics, insurer liability, ch 1111, §15

Indigent defense attorneys, damages for ineffective assistance of counsel, ch 1067, §9, 14, 16

Military forces, state, service members' protection under civil relief law, ch 1117, §24 – 40; ch 1175, §78, 102

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system members' injuries or deaths, third party liability, ch 1135, §4

Trust property affected by environmental law violations, trustee's liability, ch 1107, §14, 19

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

LIBEL

Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, award for unjustified actions stricken, ch 1111, §9

LIBRARIES

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

County-provided library services, petitions for election for, filing deadline, ch 1134, §99, 115

Districts, *see* *LIBRARY DISTRICTS (COUNTIES AND CITIES)*

Enrich Iowa program (state aid to libraries), ch 1171, §79

Internet use policy, ch 1171, §79

Library service areas, *see* *LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS*

Open access program service by public libraries, reimbursement rate, ch 1171, §79

State library, *see* *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*

Structural and technological improvements, appropriations, ch 1173, §10

**LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES,
AND STATE LIBRARY**

See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Administrative rules, ch 1171, §79

Appropriations, ch 1171, §79

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Enrich Iowa program administration rules, and evaluation report, ch 1171, §79

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Internet use policy by public libraries and report, ch 1171, §79

Open access program service by public libraries, reimbursement rate, ch 1171, §79

State librarian, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

LIBRARY DISTRICTS (COUNTIES AND CITIES)

City withdrawal from library district, favorable vote notices, Code correction, ch 1119, §51

Enrich Iowa program (state aid to libraries), ch 1171, §79

Establishment and termination, elections on question, ch 1134, §96, 97, 115

LIBRARY, LIBRARY COMMISSION, AND LIBRARIAN, STATE

*See LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF
LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*

LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS

Appropriations for state aid, ch 1171, §79

Area administrators, duties, ch 1175, §29

Employee health insurance plans, administration charge per contract, ch 1033

LICENSE PLATES

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

LICENSES AND PERMITS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, suspension and revocation, Code correction,
ch 1119, §128

Animal feeding operations, construction and expansion, *see ANIMAL FEEDING
OPERATIONS*

Bail enforcement businesses and agents, *see BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND
AGENTS*

Birth centers, licensing repealed, ch 1162, §75 – 79

Bulk milk tanker permits, ch 1148, §1, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11

Burial-transit permits following medical examiner investigations, ch 1098, §4

Child care facilities, ch 1142

Child-placing agencies, *see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES*

Commercial driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses,
Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

Cremated human remains scattering permits, ch 1108, §7

Cremation permits, *see CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS*

Dental assistants, *see DENTAL ASSISTANTS*

Dental hygienists, *see DENTAL HYGIENISTS*

Dentists, *see DENTISTS*

Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees,
Permits, and Permittees*

Education practitioners, disciplinary investigations and proceedings, ch 1084

Education practitioners, *see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*

Farmers markets, ch 1149, §2, 3

Foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Fuel blenders, *see FUELS*

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Gambling, *see* **GAMBLING**

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Hearing aid dispensers, ch 1119, §16 – 19

Hotel licenses, Code correction, ch 1119, §132

Human cloning prohibition violators, denial or revocation of trade, occupational, or professional license, certificate, or permit, ch 1127, §4

Hunting license fee increase, ch 1141, §1

Industrial loan company licenses, annual fees, Code corrections, ch 1119, §184, 185

Landscape architects, ch 1045

Milk grader permits, ch 1148, §1 – 4, 6, 9 – 11

Milk hauler permits, ch 1148, §1 – 4, 6, 9 – 11

Milk plant permits, ch 1148, §1, 10, 11

Milk tester's licensing repealed, ch 1119, §110; ch 1148, §9 – 11

Occupational therapist assistants, ch 1108, §14

Occupational therapists, ch 1108, §14

Optometrists, *see* **OPTOMETRISTS**

Para-educators, certification issuance, ch 1128, §2

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see* **GAMBLING**

Private investigation businesses and agents, *see* **PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**

Private security businesses and agents, *see* **PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**

Raffles, ch 1068

Real estate brokers, *see* **REAL ESTATE BROKERS**

Real estate salespersons, *see* **REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS**

Receiving station permits, ch 1148, §1, 10, 11

Revocation or denial of trade, occupational, or professional licenses, certificates, or permits for human cloning prohibition violations, ch 1127, §4

School personnel, disciplinary investigations and proceedings, ch 1084

Student financial aid obligors defaulting, licensing board sanctions against, ch 1057

Substance abuse treatment programs and facilities, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT**

Teachers, *see* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS**

Transfer station permits, ch 1148, §1, 10, 11

Waste tire haulers, ch 1121, §2, 4, 6

Weapons permits and permit applications, ch 1055, §1 – 3

Well contractor certification, ch 1077

LICENSING BOARDS

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

LIENS

Agricultural products, landlord's liens, financing statement effective time period, ch 1023

Agricultural supply dealers' liens, court fees for filing and entering revised, ch 1126, §1

Cities' real estate, judgment liens attaching to, ch 1089

Commodity production contract liens, Code corrections, ch 1119, §94, 95

Controlled substance clandestine laboratory cleanup liens, recording with county recorder, ch 1113, §2

Custom cattle feedlot liens, enforcement, Code correction, ch 1119, §93

Farm products, landlord's liens, financing statement effective time period, ch 1023

Fees for filing and entering statutory liens revised, ch 1126, §1

Human services department benefits and provider payments, liens for, recording with county recorders, ch 1113, §1

Judgment liens attaching to cities' real estate, ch 1089

LIENS — Continued

- Landlord's liens, farm products, financing statement effective time period, ch 1023
- Mechanics' liens, court fees for filing, entering, and endorsing revised, ch 1126, §1
- Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**
- Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge liens, recording with county recorder, ch 1113, §7, 8
- Property tax liens, disclosure in residential real estate installment sales, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**, *subhead* **Contracts**
- Real property liens, disclosure in residential real estate installment sales, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**, *subhead* **Contracts**
- Special assessment liens, disclosure in residential real estate installment sales, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**, *subhead* **Contracts**
- Tax liens
 - Disclosure in residential real estate installment sales, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**, *subhead* **Contracts**
 - Recording with county recorders, ch 1113, §1, 2, 4, 7, 8

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

- Appropriations, ch 1170, §32
- Employees, *see* **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, *subhead* **Employees**; **STATE EMPLOYEES**
- Furloughs, *see* **FURLOUGHS**
- Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

- Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- Indemnification of directors, officers, or employees, ch 1154, §111, 125

LIFE ESTATES

- Medical assistance debt recovery from retained life estates, ch 1086, §1, 2, 21
- Real property donated to governmental entities, taxation, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1119, §168

LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE**

LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES, WITHHOLDING OR WITHDRAWING

- General provisions*, ch 1061, §5
- Attorneys in fact, decision-making by, designation form, ch 1061, §4
- Declarations, ch 1061, §2, 3
- Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders
 - Compliance with orders, resulting deaths, legal status of, ch 1061, §10
 - Criminal penalty for concealing, changing, destroying, falsifying, or forging, ch 1061, §9
 - Definitions, ch 1061, §1
 - Execution of orders, effect on insurance coverage, ch 1061, §10
 - Legal immunity for person complying with orders, ch 1061, §7, 8
 - Transfer of patients, ch 1061, §6

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

- Criminal actions against persons who have left the state, time limitations for finding informations and indictments, ch 1116
- Military service, effect on statute of limitation computation for actions and proceedings by service members and members' representatives, ch 1117, §32, 39, 40
- Product liability actions, Code correction, ch 1050, §51

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

Agricultural land acquisition and holding, ch 1028, §1, 3 – 6; ch 1175, §74

Fund of funds organization as company, ch 1005, §5; ch 1006, §14

Trust interests in companies, trustee participation in company operation, reorganization, or dissolution, ch 1107, §14

Venture capital fund investment tax credits, ch 1156, §1, 7, 8

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See *PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*

LINES

Electric transmission lines, see *ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Fuel tax rate, ch 1150, §16

LIQUOR

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

LIVESTOCK

See also *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; BISON; CATTLE;*

CHICKENS; FARM DEER; POULTRY; SWINE

Brands, recordation, Code correction, ch 1119, §24

Contest animals and contest events, see *CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Disease research fund deposit, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

Diseases, see *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

Feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS AND FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Foot and mouth disease, see *FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE*

Infectious disease isolation facility construction allocation, transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §7, 18, 26

Packers and packinghouses, see *PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES*

Paratuberculosis, see *PARATUBERCULOSIS (JOHNE'S DISEASE)*

Production income tax credit refund, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Purchases and purchasers, computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Sales tax law definition, ch 1010, §1, 4

Tax credit refunds for production operations, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175

Transportation, load weight limits for livestock vehicles, ch 1063, §33, 55

LOANS

See also *LENDERS AND LENDING INSTITUTIONS*

Chiropractic graduate student forgivable loan program, appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76

College student aid commission, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Military forces, state, service members' obligations, protection under civil relief law, ch 1117, §29, 39, 40

Osteopathic student forgivable loans, appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76

Student financial aid programs, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

See *POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

LOCAL HEALTH BOARDS

See *HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

LOCAL OPTION TAXES

Receipts paid to cities, counties, and school districts, reports by state, ch 1151, §12, 13

Sales and services tax elections

Results reporting, Code correction, ch 1119, §166

Voting hours, ch 1134, §37, 38, 115

School infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

LODGING

See also HOUSING

Terrorism support, lodging used in, ch 1075, §2, 4, 5

LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Appropriations, ch 1173, §20, 22

Loess hills development and conservation fund

Hungry canyons account, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Loess hills alliance account, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

LOITERING

Election day misconduct at polling places, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §4

LONG-TERM CARE

Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Senior living program, *see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM*

LOTTERIES

Raffle regulation, ch 1068

State lottery, *see LOTTERY, STATE*

LOTTERY DIVISION, LOTTERY COMMISSIONER, AND LOTTERY BOARD

See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Administrative rules, ch 1044, §8, 9, 11

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Lottery administration, *see LOTTERY, STATE*

Salary of commissioner, reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

LOTTERY, STATE

Employment applicants, criminal history checks, ch 1044, §6, 11

Instant lottery ticket licensee identification requirement stricken, ch 1044, §9, 11

Marketing material and campaigns requirement stricken, ch 1044, §8, 11

Vendors contracting with lottery, criminal history checks, ch 1044, §7, 11

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Attorneys for indigent defense, *see subhead Indigent Defense below*

Community action agencies programs, distribution of funds, ch 1170, §9, 16, 17

Crippled children's program, administration, ch 1170, §3

Energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 1168

Enterprise zone designation criteria, ch 1145, §6

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Heating assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Home energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Indigent defense

See also APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE

General provisions, ch 1067

Appeals, appointments of contract or noncontract attorneys in lieu of appellate defender, ch 1067, §14

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued**Indigent defense — Continued**

- Appropriations, ch 1067, §7, 18
 - Claims for compensation and reimbursement for appointed attorneys, payment or denial and review process, ch 1067, §2 – 5, 17
 - Contract and noncontract attorneys, appointment, duties, and claims reimbursement, ch 1067, §1 – 5, 10 – 14, 16, 17
 - Court-appointed attorney fees, Code corrections, ch 1119, §147, 159, 195 – 198
 - Court-appointed attorney fees, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
 - Indigency determinations, wage assignments for employed persons receiving assistance, ch 1067, §15
 - Ineffective assistance of appointed counsel, liability for damages, ch 1067, §9, 14, 16
 - Juvenile proceedings, coordination of legal representation by state public defender, Code correction, ch 1119, §116
 - Juvenile proceedings, county costs, Code correction, ch 1119, §147
 - Material witness fees, payment from state public defender appropriations stricken, ch 1067, §18
 - Probation violators, representation and attorney claims reimbursement, ch 1067, §1, 18
 - Public defender expenses, Code corrections, ch 1119, §159, 195 – 198
 - Restitution by criminal offenders, public defender's fee and expense payment, ch 1067, §19
 - Wage assignments for employed persons receiving legal assistance, ch 1067, §15
- Indigent persons' medical and surgical treatment, university of Iowa, hospitals, appropriation and supplemental payments, ch 1171, §81, 82; ch 1175, §107
- Individual development accounts, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*
- Legal services to persons in poverty grants, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Maternal and child health program, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Relief assistance by counties, *see COUNTY RELIEF*
- Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

LP GAS

- Fuel tax rate, ch 1150, §16

LUSTER HEIGHTS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MACHINERY

- Farm and agricultural implement and equipment franchises and dealership agreements, ch 1011

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TAXES

- Replacement claims, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Replacements reimbursements, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

MAD ITCH

See PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)

MAGISTRATES

See also COURTS; JUDICIAL BRANCH

- Deaths of disappeared persons, presumption of, judicial proceedings, *see DEATH, subhead Presumption of Death*

MAGISTRATES — Continued

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Notarial acts by judicial officers, stamp and seal use exception, ch 1144

Salaries, ch 1175, §4

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 21, 26; ch 1175, §13

Sexual abuse no-contact orders against defendants, issuance, ch 1099

MALADIE DU COIT (DOURINE)

See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

See also COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR; SALARY MODEL COORDINATOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agency school foundation aid reduction, ch 1167, §2, 6

Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Economic emergency fund, *see ECONOMIC EMERGENCY FUND*

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Environment first fund administration, appropriations, ch 1173, §20 – 22

Environment first fund, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Health insurance for state employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Health Insurance*

Income tax withholding taxes and remittance threshold adjustment, ch 1151, §6, 11, 14

Innovations fund, appropriation transfer, ch 1171, §179

Interstate prescription drug purchasing cooperative task force membership, ch 1164

Medical assistance advisory group, duties, membership, and report, ch 1165, §8, 11

Net general fund appropriation budgeting system, institutions operating under, distributions of moneys to, ch 1175, §1, 16

Public employees' retirement system division operation records, release to and confidentiality maintenance by department, ch 1135, §13

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund administration, *see INFRASTRUCTURE, subhead Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund*

State's salary model duties, ch 1175, §10

Tuition replacement appropriation determination for regents universities, ch 1171, §81

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Sexually violent predator civil commitment proceedings, mandate exception, ch 1139, §25, 27

MANICURISTS

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS

MANSLAUGHTER

Sex offender registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES

Abandonment actions, small claims jurisdiction, ch 1087, §2, 3

Building codes, governmental subdivision minimum energy standards, use of model codes and standards, ch 1082

Licensing and regulation law terminology changes, Iowa Acts, ch 1050, §60, 65

Retailers, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS*

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS

Motor vehicles owned by retailers, operation and registration stricken, ch 1063, §19, 20
Terminology, Code corrections, ch 1119, §43 – 45, 47 – 49, 57
Title law violations, Code correction, ch 1119, §49

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

MANURE

Animal feeding operations, manure storage and application, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

MAPS

General assembly representative districts, Code corrections, ch 1175, §79
Plats, see *PLATS AND PLATTING*

MARIJUANA

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 33, 48

MARINES

See *MILITARY FORCES*

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

Licensing and regulation, see *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*

MARKETS

Farmers markets, see *FARMERS MARKETS*
Livestock markets, dairy cattle acceptance condition, ch 1100

MARRIAGES

See also *SPOUSES*

Annulments of marriage, support obligations and orders, see *SUPPORT*
Attestation of marriage and return of certificate by officiating minister or magistrate, Code correction, ch 1119, §189
Dissolutions of marriage, see *DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*
Separate maintenance, support obligations and orders, see *SUPPORT*

MARRIED PERSONS

See *MARRIAGES; SPOUSES*

MARSHALS, CITY

Peace officer powers and duties, see *PEACE OFFICERS*
Retirement system, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead
Protection Occupation Employees

MARTIAL LAW

See *MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

MASSAGE THERAPISTS

See *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM

Administration, ch 1170, §3

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

MEAT

See also **CATTLE**; **SWINE**

Deer venison, possession limits, ch 1147, §2, 3

Intrastate meat and poultry assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19, 37

MECHANIC'S LIENS

Court fees for filing, entering, and endorsing liens revised, ch 1126, §1

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS

See **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

MEDICAID

See **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Administration and disbursement, audit relative to, ch 1162, §7

Adult rehabilitation, services to persons with mental illness, ch 1120, §3, 8, 9

Advisory group on medical assistance, duties, membership, and report, ch 1165, §8, 11

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Cost-based reimbursement for providers, ch 1120, §2, 9

Debt recovery claims by state against estates of decedents, hardship waivers and retained life estates, ch 1086, §1, 2, 21

Dental services for adults, restrictions, ch 1165, §7, 11; ch 1175, §51, 70

Developmental disabilities, persons with, services under medical assistance, payment and provider reimbursement for, ch 1120, §2, 6, 7, 9

Disabilities, persons with, earned income and eligibility guidelines, ch 1175, §28, 69

Funding, rules, ch 1165, §10, 11

Health care facilities, payments to, noncomplying facilities, penalties for revenue use, Code correction, ch 1050, §24

Health care to children expansion, funds transfer, ch 1171, §106; ch 1175, §109

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act provisions, appropriations, ch 1174, §4, 9

Health provider reimbursements, ch 1120, §2, 9

Home and community-based services waiver

Appropriations, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1166, §4, 26

Health care service and rent expense reimbursement, appropriation, ch 1172, §2

Provider reimbursement, ch 1120, §4, 5, 8

Residential programs, health care facility licensing exemption stricken, ch 1120, §1

Hospitals, state-owned, supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect medical education adjustment, ch 1171, §82

Medical assistance disproportionate share hospital payment program, qualifying hospital designation, ch 1025

Mental health centers, provider reimbursement requirements, ch 1120, §13

Mental illness, persons with, services under medical assistance, payment and provider reimbursement for, ch 1120, §2, 3, 6, 9

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued**Mental retardation, persons with**

Intermediate care facilities, persons served in, services transition, ch 1146, §5, 6

Services under medical assistance, payment and provider reimbursement for, ch 1120, §2, 4 – 9

Nursing facilities reimbursement, appropriation and rate, ch 1172, §2

Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, regulation, ch 1125

Reimbursement rates maintenance, appropriations, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 10, 11; ch 1174, §1

Service providers, reimbursement rate appropriations, ch 1174, §1

MEDICAL CARE

See also index heading for specific health care entity or profession; DENTAL CARE;

DISEASES; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; HOSPITALS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Cancer registry, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

Child health care services, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

County medical examiners, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINERS AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY**

Decisions and decision-making authority, durable power of attorney, out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, ch 1061, §4

Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**

Life-sustaining procedures, *see* **LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES, WITHHOLDING OR WITHDRAWING**

Malpractice insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Professions, *see index heading for specific medical care professions, e.g., NURSES;*

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Substance abuse treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT**

Volunteer health care provider program services, ch 1108, §8

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE

See also **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

General provisions, ch 1098, §6; ch 1175, §101

Anatomical gift Act compliance, liability, ch 1064, §8

Anatomical gift donor information release, ch 1064, §7

Autopsy findings and reports, confidentiality, ch 1098, §1

Crementation permit issuance, *see* **CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS**

Deaths affecting public interest, investigation, ch 1098, §3

Presumption of death, medical certification, ch 1108, §11

Records and reports, confidentiality, ch 1098, §1

MEDICAL EXAMINERS AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY

For provisions relating to county officers in general, *see* **COUNTY OFFICERS**

Anatomical gift Act compliance, liability, ch 1064, §8

Anatomical gift donor information release, ch 1064, §7

Autopsy findings and reports, confidentiality, ch 1098, §1

Crementation permit issuance, *see* **CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS**

Deaths affecting public interest, investigation, ch 1098, §3

Graduate medical students, public employees' retirement system membership exception, ch 1135, §8, 38

MEDICAL EXAMINERS AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY — Continued

Medical certifications of deaths, completion and signature deadline, ch 1098, §2

Presumption of death, medical certification, ch 1108, §11

Records and reports, confidentiality, ch 1098, §1

MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Administrative rules, ch 1108, §13

Interstate prescription drug purchasing cooperative task force advisor duties, ch 1164

MEDICAL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL SUPPORT

See SUPPORT

MEDICARE

Inspections, Title XVIII, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35, 37

MEDICATIONS

See DRUGS

MEDICINE

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICINES

See DRUGS

MEETINGS

Corporation shareholders and directors, ch 1154, §14, 16, 35, 36, 125

Governmental bodies

 Closed sessions of governmental bodies, ch 1076, §1

 English language requirements and exceptions, ch 1007

MEN

Paternity and establishment of paternity, *see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY*

MENTAL HEALTH

See MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Administrative rules, ch 1120, §7, 14; ch 1146, §19, 22

Assistance to commission, ch 1146, §1

Community mental health services federal block grant, administration, ch 1170, §2

Meetings of commission, ch 1146, §1

Membership of commission, ch 1146, §1, 23

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION — Continued

- Mental health and developmental disabilities services system administration, ch 1146, §2 – 25
- Mental health services for homeless persons, outreach projects, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1170, §14
- Resident advocate committees continuation, report by commission, ch 1146, §24
- Supported community living services regulation, ch 1120, §7, 14

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

- Medical assistance provider reimbursement requirements, ch 1120, §13

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS

See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

- Appropriations, ch 1173, §10
- Employees committing sex acts with placed juveniles, registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
- School improvement technology block grants for Cherokee and Independence, appropriations, ch 1173, §10

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

- See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS; MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION*
- Allowed growth factor adjustment for FY 2003-2004, appropriations, allocations, and withholding factors and target amounts, ch 1175, §104
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, certificates of need for new or changed services, ch 1120, §10 – 12
- Juvenile justice case permanency plans, development assistance by service providers, ch 1081
- Medical assistance program services, state responsibility for costs, Code correction, ch 1050, §25
- Property tax relief and relief fund
 - Appropriations, ch 1119, §167; ch 1166, §4, 5, 18, 26; ch 1174, §2; ch 1175, §104
 - Per capita expenditure target pool, appropriation and revised allocations, ch 1175, §104
 - Per capita expenditure target pool distribution, Code correction, ch 1050, §36
 - Risk pool, appropriation and revised allocations, ch 1175, §104
 - Risk pool board membership, ch 1146, §20
- Reimbursement rate increase for purchase of service providers to counties and appropriation, ch 1174, §2
- Residential care facilities for mental retardation, health care facility licensing exemption stricken, ch 1120, §1
- Services funds, certified tax levy limit, Code corrections, ch 1119, §157, 199
- State-county management committee, repeal of committee and transfer of duties, ch 1146, §4 – 22
- Supported community living services, rules, ch 1120, §7, 14

MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Illness and Persons with Mental Illness*

MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

Homeless persons who are mentally ill, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1170, §14

Hospitalizations

Costs of hospitalizations, payment by counties, Code correction, ch 1050, §21

Involuntary hospitalization, commitment, and placement proceedings, information provided by courts to counties, form requirement, ch 1146, §4

Medical assistance for persons with mental illness, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Outpatient treatment of persons with mental illness, chief medical officer reports and court orders, Code correction, ch 1119, §32

Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*

Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION

See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Retardation and Persons with Mental Retardation*

Intermediate care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Medical assistance for persons with mental retardation, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medical assistance home and community-based services waiver for children with mental retardation in out-of-home settings, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1166, §4, 26

Residential care facilities for mental retardation, health care facility licensing exemption stricken, ch 1120, §1

Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

MERCHANDISE

Gift certificates, late claims charges imposed on, prohibited, ch 1059

Raffle prizes, ch 1068, §1, 3

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS AND MERGED AREAS

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

MERGERS

Banks, merger approval procedures, ch 1154, §115, 117, 125

Cooperative associations, qualified mergers, ch 1154, §107, 125

Corporations, ch 1154, §65, 66, 68 – 75, 107, 125

Mutual life insurance companies, conversions to stock companies, ch 1154, §108, 110, 125

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM

Pay increases for state employees, ch 1175, §2

METALS

Lead poisoning prevention program screening age changed, ch 1108, §9

METHAMPHETAMINE

Controlled substance regulation, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Criminal offenses, indigent defense for reopening of sentence proceedings, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

MIFEPRISTONE

Funding prohibited for usage in abortions at state university student health centers, ch 1171, §81

MIGRANTS

Education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28

MILITARY CONFLICTS

Student financial aid program requirement waivers or modifications in the event of national emergencies, ch 1036

MILITARY COURTS

See *MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

MILITARY DISTRICTS

Establishment under martial law, ch 1117, §4, 23

MILITARY DIVISION

See also *ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL; MILITARY FORCES; NATIONAL GUARD; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

Airport fire fighters, retirement system, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *Airport Fire Fighters*

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26

Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH*, subhead *Employees*; *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

MILITARY FORCES

See also *ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL; MILITARY DIVISION; MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD; QUARTERMASTER AND PROPERTY OFFICER; STATE GUARD; VETERANS*

Assistance to civil authorities, ch 1117, §4, 6, 18, 19, 23

Civil relief for state military service members, ch 1117, §24 – 40; ch 1175, §78, 102

Honor guard services on public property, ch 1037

Immunity for performance of duties, ch 1117, §18, 23

Military justice code, see *MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF*

Motor vehicle special registration plates for armed forces members, Code correction, ch 1119, §42

Property tax credit reimbursements, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175

Property tax credit reimbursements, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Separation or discharge records recorded with county recorders, contents and access, ch 1113, §4

State active duty and military service definitions, ch 1117, §3, 23, 24, 39, 40; ch 1175, §78, 102

Student financial aid program requirement waivers or modifications in the event of national emergencies, ch 1036

Tax credits and exemptions for property of veterans, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

United States reserve forces

 Honor guard services on public property, ch 1037

 Income tax calculation for retirement plan withdrawals, ch 1151, §5, 36

 Leaves of absence from employment, ch 1117, §17, 23

Unlawful organizations, ch 1117, §14, 23

Voter registration of members of United States armed forces, ch 1134, §70, 115

Voting by United States armed forces, absentee ballot requests, handling by counties, ch 1134, §71, 115

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

See also *JUDGE ADVOCATES*

Applicability to state military forces, ch 1117, §41, 42, 52

Charges to be tried, reference to judge advocates, ch 1117, §46, 52

Military judges of general courts-martial, qualifications, ch 1117, §44, 52

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued

- Oath administration authority, ch 1117, §51, 52
- Records of courts-martial records, reference to judge advocates, ch 1117, §47, 48, 52
- Sentence reviews, legal counsel for accused, ch 1117, §49, 52
- Sodomy, military court cognizance and exemption stricken, ch 1117, §50, 52
- Trial counsel and defense counsel for general courts-martial, qualifications, ch 1117, §45, 52

MILITIA

See also MILITARY FORCES

- Assistance to civil authorities, ch 1117, §4, 6, 18, 19, 23

MILK

See also DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Bulk milk tankers

- Defined, ch 1148, §5, 11
- Permit issuance and regulations, ch 1148, §1, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11
- Reinspection fees, ch 1148, §1, 10, 11
- Violations and penalties, ch 1148, §8, 11
- Collection vehicles, licensing and fees repealed, ch 1148, §2, 9 – 11
- Coloring unlawful milk, ch 1148, §7, 11
- Cream, *see CREAM*

Graders

- Coloring unlawful milk, ch 1148, §7, 11
- Defined, ch 1148, §5, 11
- Permit issuance and regulations, ch 1148, §1 – 4, 6, 9 – 11
- Reinspection fees, ch 1148, §1, 10, 11
- Violations and penalties, ch 1148, §8, 11

Haulers

- Coloring unlawful milk, ch 1148, §7, 11
- Defined, ch 1148, §5, 11
- Permit issuance and regulations, ch 1148, §1 – 4, 6, 9 – 11
- Reinspection fees, ch 1148, §1, 10, 11
- Violations and penalties, ch 1148, §8, 11
- Milk fat testing and grading repealed, ch 1119, §110; ch 1148, §9, 11
- Milk plant permit and resealing fees, ch 1148, §1, 10, 11
- Processing plants, defined, ch 1148, §5, 11
- Receiving station permit and reinspection fees, ch 1148, §1, 11
- Tankers, *see subhead Bulk Milk Tankers above*
- Tester's licenses, repealed, ch 1148, §9, 11
- Transfer station permit and reinspection fees, ch 1148, §1, 11

MINES AND MINING

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

- Coal mining, acquisition and reclamation of adversely affected land, Code correction, ch 1119, §145
- Coal mining and reclamation operations, inspections, Code correction, ch 1050, §20

MINKS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

MINORITY PERSONS

See also STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

- Health programs, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47
- Juneteenth National Freedom Day designation, ch 1105

MINORS

See also *CHILDREN*

Conservators for minors, see *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Conservators and Conservatorships*

Criminal offenses against minors, registration of sex offenders, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Driving by unauthorized minors, violations for persons permitting, Code correction, ch 1119, §152

Guardians and guardianships for minors, see *GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Juvenile justice, see *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Lascivious acts and conduct with minors, see *LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN*; *LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*

Obscene material, dissemination or exhibition to minors, education practitioner license and para-educator certificate denial or revocation for convicted persons, ch 1128

Sexual abuse victims, issuance of no-contact orders against offenders, ch 1085

Sexual conduct toward and contact with minors, registration of offenders, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Tobacco product sales to minors, retailer compliance with tobacco laws, appropriation, ch 1174, §1, 7, 9

Victims, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Voting booths, presence in, ch 1134, §41, 42, 115

MISCHIEF

Criminal mischief, definition, ch 1049, §1

MISDEMEANORS

See also *CRIMES AND CRIMINALS*

Contest animal and contest event regulation violations, see *CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Military forces, state, service member property repossession and foreclosure, ch 1117, §36, 37, 39, 40

Military forces, state, service members or dependents, unlawful evictions or distress, ch 1117, §35, 39, 40

Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, concealing, changing, destroying, falsifying, or forging, ch 1061, §9

Sexual abuse misdemeanor violations committed by sexually violent predators, sentencing enhancement, ch 1139, §24, 27

MISSING PERSONS

Death, presumption of, judicial proceedings to determine, ch 1108, §28 – 30

MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 1009

MITCHELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

MOBILE HOME DEALERS

See *MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS*

MOBILE HOMES

See also *FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES*

Abandonment actions, small claims jurisdiction, ch 1087, §2, 3

Building codes, governmental subdivision minimum energy standards, use of model codes and standards, ch 1082

MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Licensing and regulation law terminology changes, Code corrections, ch 1050, §60, 65;
ch 1119, §43

Movement of oversize and overweight vehicles on highways, ch 1063, §36, 37, 55

Retailers, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS**

MODULAR HOMES

Building codes, governmental subdivision minimum energy standards, use of model codes
and standards, ch 1082

MOLDS

Foundries located in Lee or Jefferson county, sales, services, and use tax abatement and
refund, ch 1151, §33, 36

MOLECULES

Cloning technique or nuclear transfer research to produce molecules, cloning prohibition
exception, ch 1127, §4

MONEY

Public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Terrorism support, money used in, ch 1075, §2, 4, 5; ch 1085, §7

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES

See also **TAXATION**

Community-based seed capital funds investments, tax credits for, ch 1006, §1 – 3, 5, 6,
11 – 13; ch 1175, §75, 76

Fund of funds investments in, tax credit for, ch 1005, §2; ch 1006, §14

Venture capital fund investment tax credits, ch 1156, §1, 6 – 8

MOOSE

See **GAME**

MORTGAGES

Military forces, state, service member mortgage contracts, civil relief from mortgage
foreclosure or property repossession, ch 1117, §37, 39, 40

Residential real estate, disclosure of mortgages in real estate installment sales, ch 1136, §1,
2, 6

MORTICIANS AND MORTUARY SCIENCE

See **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS**

MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

MOSQUITOES

West nile virus study, ch 1121, §5

MOTHERS

See **PARENTS; WOMEN**

MOTION PICTURES

Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**

MOTOR BICYCLES

Defined, ch 1063, §18

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also **CARRIERS**

Safety assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 56

MOTORCYCLE FRANCHISES

Termination of franchises, ch 1011, §1 – 7

MOTORCYCLES

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Licenses and permits for operators, fees, ch 1063, §25

MOTOR FUEL

Taxation, *see FUEL TAXES*

MOTORIZED BICYCLES

Defined, ch 1063, §18

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Dealers

Franchises, dealership sales or transfers, effect on franchiser's rights, ch 1063, §39

Terminology, Code corrections, ch 1119, §47 – 49

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES; HIGHWAYS

Accidents, reports, ch 1063, §32

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Ambulances, *see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*

Axles, weight restrictions, ch 1063, §33, 55

Brakes, air brake restrictions on commercial driver's licenses, fee for removal, ch 1063, §27

Certificates of title

 Damage disclosure statements, ch 1063, §21

 Surcharge revenue allocation, ch 1121, §1

Commercial driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

Commercial vehicles and motor carriers

 Drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

 Out-of-state vehicles entering and exiting Iowa for repair, Code correction, ch 1119, §46

 Proportional registration of commercial vehicle fleets, ch 1063, §22, 40 – 52, 54

Damages to vehicles, disclosures upon transfer, ch 1063, §21

Dealers

See also MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS

 Vehicles owned by dealers, operation and registration, ch 1063, §19, 20

Disabilities parking and parking permits, *see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below*

Driver education, *see DRIVER EDUCATION*

Electric personal assistive mobility devices

 General provisions, ch 1063, §30

 Defined, ch 1063, §17

 Regulation by local authorities, ch 1063, §31

 Violation penalties, ch 1063, §53

Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Exhibitions, displays by manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, ch 1063, §38

Financial liability coverage, violation penalties, Code corrections, ch 1050, §32

Financial responsibility, nonresident vehicle operators, proof requirements, ch 1063, §34, 35

Fire fighting vehicles, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting*

Franchises, dealership sales or transfers, effect on franchiser's rights, ch 1063, §39

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Operators*

Intoxicated operators, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

Lane changes by vehicles passing stationary vehicles displaying flashing lights, ch 1013

Law enforcement officers' vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Licenses for drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*

Lights and lighting, stationary vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles, ch 1013

Livestock vehicles, load weight limits, ch 1063, §33, 55

Load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*

Maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicle, ch 1013

Milk collection vehicles, licensing repealed, ch 1148, §9, 11

Milk tankers, *see MILK, subhead Bulk Milk Tankers*

Motor bicycles, defined, ch 1063, §18

Motor carriers, *see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*

Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*

Motorized bicycles, defined, ch 1063, §18

Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

Off-road, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Operating motor vehicles while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

Operators, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Oversize and overweight vehicle movement, vehicles and mobile homes, ch 1063, §36, 37, 55

Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities

Disabilities identification devices, county issuance, ch 1032, §2 – 5, 8 – 10

Disabilities parking permits, return of permits, Code correction, ch 1050, §34

Stationary vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles, ch 1013

Passing vehicles, stationary vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles, ch 1013

Peace officers' vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Public transit, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

Registration and registration plates

Armed forces member special registration plates, Code correction, ch 1119, §42

Dealers, ch 1063, §19, 20

Electronic files for statements of fees, ch 1043, §1

Fee payment deadline extension, ch 1043, §2

Fees paid by dishonored check, ch 1063, §40

Proportional registration, ch 1063, §22, 40 – 52, 54

Suspension or revocation of registration, grounds, ch 1063, §34, 35

Rental fees imposed by airports, regulation, ch 1151, §29

Repairs and service, customer operation of dealer's vehicle, requirements, ch 1063, §19

Rescue vehicles, *see RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES*

Right-of-way, stationary vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles, ch 1013

School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

Seat belt and safety harness use regulation, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1119, §50

Shows, displays by manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, ch 1063, §38

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**Size, weight, and load**

Livestock vehicles, load weight limits, ch 1063, §33, 55

Oversize and overweight vehicle movement, vehicles and mobile homes, ch 1063, §36, 37, 55

Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**

Speed, speeding, and speed limits

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, ch 1063, §17

Motorized bicycle, ch 1063, §18

Vehicles passing stationary vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles, ch 1013

Stationary vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles, ch 1013

Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles

Peace officer signals for drivers to stop, Code correction, ch 1119, §153

Stationary vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles, ch 1013

Terrorism involving motor vehicles, *see* **TERRORISM**

Tires, *see* **TIRES**

Towing or recovery vehicles, stationary vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles, ch 1013

Trailers and semitrailers

Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Registration and Registration Plates*

Livestock vehicle load weight limits, ch 1063, §33, 55

Trucks, *see subhead* *Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above*

Violations and violation penalties

Commercial drivers, license disqualifications, ch 1063, §29

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, ch 1063, §53

Stationary vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles, ch 1013

Weight, *see subhead* *Size, Weight, and Load above*

Yielding right-of-way, stationary vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles, ch 1013

MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

MULES

See **LIVESTOCK**

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS

Health insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead* *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES

See index heading for specific local government entity, e.g., **CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS**

MURDER

See also **HOMICIDE**

Education practitioner licensure and para-educator certification denial or revocation for convicted persons, ch 1128

Sex offender registration of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Sexually violent offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES**

Terrorism resulting in killing persons, ch 1075, §1

MUSEUMS

Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

County conservation board designated peace officers, retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead Protection Occupation Employees*

Museum and library grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 26

MUSKRATS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

MUSSELS

Illegal taking, possessing, transporting, or selling, fine increase, ch 1147, §1

MUTUAL AID COMPACT

General provisions, ch 1117, §55, 56

MUTUAL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS

NAMES

Identity and identification, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

Signatures, *see SIGNATURES*

NARCOTICS

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 48

Health and accident insurance coverage for persons under influence of narcotics, ch 1111, §15

NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officers*

NATIONAL EMERGENCIES

See EMERGENCIES

NATIONAL GUARD

See also MILITARY DIVISION; MILITARY FORCES; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

Active state service personnel compensation, appropriation limitation, ch 1171, §175

Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, *see ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance to civil authorities, ch 1117, §4, 6, 18, 19, 23

Boone armory remodeling and construction of addition, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

Discharges from national guard, ch 1117, §11, 16, 23

Duty and service definitions, ch 1117, §2, 3, 9, 22 – 24, 39, 40; ch 1175, §78, 102

Educational assistance program, appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76

Estherville armory construction, appropriation, ch 1173, §1, 15, 19

Headquarters and headquarters detachment force increase, ch 1117, §12, 13, 23

Honor guard services on public property, ch 1037

Income tax calculation for retirement plan withdrawals, ch 1151, §5, 36

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Leaves of absence from employment, ch 1117, §9, 17, 23

Powers of attorney for members, revocation and termination, ch 1117, §21, 23

Senior commander allowance increase, ch 1117, §20, 23

Training, ch 1117, §4, 7, 9, 22, 23

Uniforms, wearing while not on duty, restrictions and violation penalty, ch 1117, §15, 23

Waterloo armory addition planning, design, and construction, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

NATURAL GAS

See also ENERGY

Providers tax law, major addition definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §58

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

NATURAL RESOURCES

Appropriations, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42; ch 1173, §20, 22

Environmental protection, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 1166, §15, 18, 26; ch 1173, §20 – 22

Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Land, *see LAND*

Loess hills development and conservation authority, *see LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY*

Parks, *see PARKS*

Recreational activities, *see RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES*

Resource enhancement and protection, *see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*

Restore the outdoors program, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, *see SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY*

Water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT); BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION TRAILS ADVISORY BOARD; CONSERVATION EDUCATION PROGRAM BOARD; ECOLOGIST, STATE; ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION; FISH AND WILDLIFE (FISH AND GAME) DIVISION; FORESTS AND PRAIRIES DIVISION; GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND GEOLOGIST, STATE; LAND QUALITY AND WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION; PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1027, §2 – 4; ch 1121, §4; ch 1137, §10, 17, 32, 35, 36, 39, 45, 46, 50, 62, 71; ch 1138, §4; ch 1162, §45

Agricultural drainage well regulation, ch 1137, §52, 68, 71

Agricultural energy management advisory council membership, ch 1162, §35

All-terrain vehicle regulation, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Animal agriculture consulting organization repealed, ch 1137, §64, 71

Animal feeding operation construction master matrix technical advisory committee membership and support, ch 1137, §62, 71

Animal feeding operation regulation, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Boat regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Conservation easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Conservation peace officers

Peace officer powers and duties, *see PEACE OFFICERS*

Retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead Protection Occupation Employees*

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Demolition site waste material task force, establishment, membership, and duties, ch 1162, §73
- Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
- Divisions, reorganization, ch 1162, §26 – 44, 46 – 61, 63 – 72
- Employees
See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES
- Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*
- Interchange between governmental agencies, time limit exemptions, ch 1162, §30
- Energy center advisory council membership, ch 1162, §38
- Energy conservation trust administration, ch 1162, §69
- Energy fund disbursement council membership and duties, ch 1162, §67, 68
- Energy program, appropriations, ch 1168
- Energy regulation, *see ENERGY*
- Environmental protection, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*
- Fish and fishing regulation, *see FISH; FISHING*
- Fish and game protection fund administration, ch 1162, §44, 63 – 65
- Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Forestry management and enhancement fund, ch 1162, §66
- Fur-harvesting regulation, violation penalties, ch 1147
- Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*
- Game regulation, *see GAME*
- Grape and wine development commission members, compensation, Code correction, ch 1119, §26
- Groundwater protection fund, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Hazardous chemical risks right to know, recommendations for additional requirements, ch 1162, §31
- Hunting regulation, *see HUNTING*
- Land recycling and environmental remediation, *see LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*
- Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, ch 1162, §26
- Missouri river authority, membership, ch 1009
- Natural resources commission, administrative rules, ch 1137, §58, 71
- Parks administration, *see PARKS*
- Pesticide containers disposal program, ch 1162, §37
- Petroleum overcharge programs administration, appropriation, ch 1168
- Pheasant and quail restoration program, ch 1141, §2
- Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Restore the outdoors program, appropriation, ch 1173, §1
- Snowmobile regulation, *see SNOWMOBILES*
- Tire hauling and disposal regulation, *see TIRES*
- Toxic pollution prevention program, ch 1162, §55 – 58
- Trapping regulation, *see TRAPPING*
- Underground storage tank regulation, *see TANKS*
- Vessel and watercraft regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Waste and waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
- Waste generating businesses, audits of, ch 1162, §27
- Waste tire hauler registration and regulation, ch 1121, §2, 4, 6
- Waste tire management fund, appropriation transfer, ch 1171, §181
- Water and watercourse regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Water pollution injuries to wild animals and fish, restitution, ch 1137, §58, 71
- Water quality programs, *see WATER QUALITY PROGRAMS*

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Water treatment operator licensing and regulation

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

Certificate suspension or revocation, Code corrections, ch 1119, §149, 150

Water wells, *see WELLS*

Well contractor certification, *see WELL CONTRACTORS*

NAVY

See MILITARY FORCES

NEGLECT

Animals, rescues of and dispositional proceedings for threatened animals, ch 1130, §2 – 4, 7, 9

NEWBORN CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

NEWBORN SAFE HAVEN ACT

Code corrections, ch 1119, §33, 34

Infant custody releases under Act, exemptions from prosecution, Code corrections, ch 1119, §103, 104

NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM

Investment tax credits, Code correction, ch 1119, §5

Research activities tax credit, Internal Revenue Code reference update, ch 1069, §1, 10, 14

NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NONCITIZENS

See ALIENS; ASYLEES

NONOPERATOR'S IDENTIFICATION CARDS

See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

NONPROFIT COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

NONRESIDENTS

See also ALIENS

Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*

Hunting licenses, *see HUNTING, subhead Licenses*

Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, vehicle display permits, ch 1063, §38

Weapons purchases or sales involving residents of contiguous states, authorization repealed, ch 1055, §5

NORMAN E. BORLAUG WORLD FOOD PRIZE DAY

Designation, ch 1160

NOTARIAL OFFICERS, NOTARIES PUBLIC, AND NOTARIAL ACTS

Judicial officers performing notarial acts, stamp and seal use exception, ch 1144

Short form certificates, Code correction, ch 1119, §2

NOTICES

Animals, notice to owners of threatened animals or dogs running at large, ch 1130, §1, 4
Business corporation Act requirements, ch 1154, §9, 101, 125

NUDITY

Indecent exposure, *see INDECENT EXPOSURE*

NUISANCES

Abatement by city, special assessment schedule preparation and filing, ch 1046

NURSES AND NURSE PRACTITIONERS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

Loans, forgivable loans, and loan repayment programs for nurses and nursing students,
ch 1131

Prescription drug dispensing duties, use of automated dispensing system, ch 1108, §13

Public health nursing services, appropriation, ch 1174, §1

Registered nurse recruitment program, ch 1131

School bus driver's certificate of qualification issuance, ch 1140, §34, 36, 48

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY
COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*

Student loans and scholarships, ch 1131

NURSING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

NURSING FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

NUTRITION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Food, *see FOOD*

OAKDALE CAMPUS

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

OATHS

Military judge advocate and assistant, oath administration authority stricken, ch 1117, §51,
52

Victims presenting statements at criminal sentencing hearings, exemption from oaths,
ch 1039, §4

OBSCENITY

Minors, dissemination and exhibition to, education practitioner license and para-educator
certificate denial or revocation for convicted persons, ch 1128

Sex offender registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

Terrorism assistance by obstructing apprehension, prosecution, or defense, ch 1075, §2, 7

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

See also *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Investigations, physician duties, Code correction, ch 1119, §9

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 58

Standards, special variances, Code correction, ch 1119, §10

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS

Licensure applicant eligibility for examination, ch 1108, §14

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Licensure applicant eligibility for examination, ch 1108, §14

OCCUPATIONS AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING

See *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

ODORS

Animal feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*, subhead *Air Quality Regulation*

OIL

See *PETROLEUM*

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE

See *SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

OLDER PERSONS

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

ON-LINE TRANSACTIONS

See *ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

OOCYTES

Human cloning, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1127

OPEN ENROLLMENT

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

OPEN MEETINGS LAW

Charter school advisory councils, ch 1124, §4, 16; ch 1175, §81

Closed sessions of governmental bodies, ch 1076, §1

OPEN RECORDS LAW

Charter school records and reports, ch 1124, §4, 10, 16; ch 1175, §81

Confidential public records, ch 1076

Indigent defense attorney information provided to court and public defender, confidentiality, ch 1067, §13

Medical examiners' records and reports, confidentiality, ch 1098, §1

OPEN SPACES

Conservation easements, see *EASEMENTS*

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

OPOSSUMS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

OPTOMETRIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

OPTOMETRISTS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Diagnostic and therapeutic pharmaceutical agents, use and restrictions on use, ch 1026

Examining board, see *OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD*

Injections by optometrists, restrictions, ch 1026

License renewal, continuing education program attendance, Code correction, ch 1119, §15

OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Administrative rules, ch 1026

Diagnostic and therapeutic pharmaceutical agents approved after July 1, 2002,
authorization of use, ch 1026

ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS

See *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE

Insurance regulation, see *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Taxation of premium receipts, see *INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

ORGANS (BODY PARTS)

Cloning technique or nuclear transfer research to produce organs, cloning prohibition
exception, ch 1127, §4

Donors and donations, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Donors and donations, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

ORIGINAL NOTICE

Civil process servers appointed by county sheriffs, ch 1022

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY OF

See *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, see *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Examining board, see *MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Graduate medical students, public employees' retirement system membership exception,
ch 1135, §8, 38

Human cloning prohibition violations, license revocation, ch 1127, §4

Schools and colleges of osteopathy, contest animal and contest event regulation exception
for institutions' practices and disciplines, ch 1130, §7

University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, see *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

OSTEOPATHS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Human cloning prohibition violations, license revocation, ch 1127, §4

OSTRICHES

See *LIVESTOCK*

OTTERS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

OVINE ANIMALS

See *LIVESTOCK*

OVINE FOOT ROT

See *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES

See also *CATTLE, subhead Processors; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES; SWINE, subhead Processors*

Computerized confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Dairy cattle movement from livestock market to slaughter, ch 1100

Packer definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §144

PAINTS

Lead poisoning prevention program screening age changed, ch 1108, §9

PANDERING

Sexually violent offenses, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

PARA-EDUCATORS

See also *EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS*

Certification issuance by educational examiners board, ch 1128, §2

PARATUBERCULOSIS (JOHNE'S DISEASE)

See also *DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

Control of cattle disease, Code correction, ch 1119, §23

PARENTS

See also *CHILDREN; FAMILIES; MOTHERS*

Adoptions of children, see *ADOPTIONS*

Child abandonment, newborn infant custody releases under newborn safe haven Act, exemption from prosecution, Code correction, ch 1119, §103

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Child care, see *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Child endangerment, see *CHILD ENDANGERMENT*

Custody and custodians of children, see *CHILDREN*

Day care, see *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES*

Infant custody releases under newborn safe haven Act, exemptions from prosecution, Code corrections, ch 1119, §103, 104

Parental rights terminations

Code correction, ch 1050, §23

Oversight and services by state, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Sexual abuse victim's affidavit for no-contact orders against defendants, filing by parents, ch 1085

Support obligation, see *SUPPORT*

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING

See *GAMBLING*

PARKS

See also *RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES*

Controlled substance manufacturing with intent to distribute in or near public park, enhanced penalties, ch 1175, §25

County conservation board designated peace officers, retirement system, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

Operation, use of land management and open spaces accounts appropriations, ch 1173, §21, 22

Premier destination park, planning, design, and construction costs appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 7, 8

PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Duties transferred to natural resources department, ch 1162, §26, 43

PAROLE BOARD

Appropriations, ch 1170, §43

DNA profiling of prospective parolees and work releasees, ch 1080, §4, 6

Salaries of members, reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

PAROLES AND PAROLEES

DNA profiling as condition of parole, ch 1080, §4, 6

Parole revocation court costs and attorney fees, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Sex offenders required to register, penalties for registration violations, ch 1020, §3

Sexually violent predators under civil commitment orders, parole prohibition, ch 1139, §5, 27

Violators and violations

Revocation hearings, violator's right to appointed counsel, ch 1067, §20, 21

Violations by felons under determinate terms of confinement, Code correction, ch 1119, §105

PARTNERSHIPS

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

Foreign limited liability partnerships, agent requirements, Code correction, ch 1119, §178

Trust interests in partnerships, trustee participation in partnership operation, reorganization, or dissolution, ch 1107, §14

Venture capital fund investment tax credits, ch 1156, §1, 7, 8

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS*

Fund of funds organization as partnership, ch 1005, §5; ch 1006, §14

PARTRIDGES

See *GAME*

PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

Computerized confidential declarations of paternity, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Support obligations of parents, see *SUPPORT*

PATROL DIVISION

See *STATE PATROL DIVISION*

PATTERNS

Foundries located in Lee or Jefferson county, sales, services, and use tax abatement and refund, ch 1151, §33, 36

PEACE OFFICERS

See also index heading for specific peace officer; COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; POLICE OFFICERS; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officers

Anatomical gift Act compliance, liability, ch 1064, §8

Anatomical gift donor information release, ch 1064, §7

Computerized confidential investigative reports, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Drivers of motor vehicles, signals to stop, Code correction, ch 1119, §153

Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Reserve officers, volunteer emergency services provider death benefits, *see EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Retirement systems, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead Protection Occupation Employees; PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

PENALTIES

Felonies, *see FELONIES*

Law enforcement initiative surcharge collection, Code correction, ch 1119, §96

Misdemeanors, *see MISDEMEANORS*

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

PER DIEMS

General assembly members, limited days of payment for 2002 Regular Session, ch 1008

Public safety department peace officers, meal allowance, ch 1175, §9

PERMITS

See LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also PROPERTY

Executions against, small claims jurisdiction, ch 1087, §2, 3

Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*

Liens, *see LIENS*

Replevin, jurisdiction of small claims actions, ch 1087, §2, 3

PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

See BOATS AND VESSELS

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1135, §12

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Health insurance for state employees, administration, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Health Insurance*

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT — Continued

Interstate prescription drug purchasing cooperative task force membership, ch 1164
Merit employment system administration, pay increases for state employees, ch 1175, §2
Public employees' retirement system division operation records, release to and confidentiality maintenance by department, ch 1135, §13
Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) administration, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §10
Terminal liability health insurance fund, surcharge proceeds credited, ch 1175, §12

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*
Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

PESTICIDES

Appropriations, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19
Containers, disposal program administration, ch 1162, §37
Contaminated sites remediation, *see AGRICHEMICAL REMEDIATION*

PESTS

Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

PETITIONS (COURT PLEADINGS)

Fees for filing and docketing petitions revised, ch 1126, §1

PETROLEUM

Overcharge funds, appropriation, ch 1168
Tanks, *see TANKS*

PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE

Liens for delinquent charges, recording with county recorders, ch 1113, §7, 8

PETROLEUM GAS

Fuel tax rate, ch 1150, §16

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS

See TANKS

PHARMACEUTICALS

See DRUGS

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Examining board, *see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD*
Prescription drug dispensing, *see PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND PRESCRIPTIONS*
Schools and colleges of pharmacy, contest animal and contest event regulation exception for institutions' practices and disciplines, ch 1130, §7

PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS

Administrative rules, ch 1108, §13, 25
Interstate prescription drug purchasing cooperative task force advisor duties, ch 1164

PHARMACY TECHNICIANS

Prescription drug dispensing, *see* **PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND PRESCRIPTIONS**

PHEASANTS

See also **GAME**

Pheasant and quail restoration program, ch 1141, §2

PHONE SERVICE AND PHONE COMPANIES

See **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS

Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND HANDICAPS AND PERSONS WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND HANDICAPS

See **DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

See **INFRASTRUCTURE**

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

See **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

See also **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

Prescription drug dispensing duties, use of automated dispensing system, ch 1108, §13

School bus driver's certificate of qualification issuance, ch 1140, §34, 36, 48

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

See also **MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**

Examining board, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD**

Family practice program at university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

Graduate medical students, public employees' retirement system membership exception, ch 1135, §8, 38

Human cloning prohibition violations, license revocation, ch 1127, §4

Medical certifications of deaths, completion and signature deadline, ch 1098, §2

Medical education expenditures at university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriation and report, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, *see* **LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES, WITHHOLDING OR WITHDRAWING**

Prescription drug dispensing, *see* **PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND PRESCRIPTIONS**

School bus driver's certificate of qualification issuance, ch 1140, §34, 36, 48

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**

PICKETING

Terrorism prohibition, exemption for picketing activities, ch 1075, §2

PICTURES

Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**

PIGEONS

See **GAME**

PIGS

See **SWINE**

PISTOLS

See **WEAPONS**

PLANNING AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR

See also **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

County road construction and maintenance needs calculation, ch 1063, §6, 16

Road and bridge study of state and community college property, ch 1063, §6, 16

Secondary road study, ch 1063, §6, 16

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY

Membership, ch 1078

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

Cloning technique or nuclear transfer research to produce plants, cloning prohibition exception, ch 1127, §4

Disease and pest control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19

Endangered species, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42

Highway construction project areas, restoration of vegetation, ch 1103

PLANT SCIENCE

Center for excellence in fundamental plant sciences, Iowa state university, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

Genetic research products rights, Iowa state university of science and technology botany institute, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

Plant science institute, appropriations, ch 1143, §2, 3; ch 1173, §1

PLATS AND PLATTING

Auditor's plats, recording with county recorder, ch 1113, §6

Land divisions and subdivisions, review by cities and counties, ch 1132, §1 – 3, 11

PLEADINGS

Fees for filing and docketing petitions revised, ch 1126, §1

PMICs

See **PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)**

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS (PODIATRISTS)

Examining board, *see* **PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD**

Licensing and regulation, *see* **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

Prescription drug dispensing, *see* **PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND PRESCRIPTIONS**

PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD

See also **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Administrative rules, ch 1108, §13

Prescription drug dispensing registrations, biennial renewal, ch 1108, §13

POISONINGS

Lead poisoning, *see* **LEAD**

Wildlife, violation penalties, ch 1147, §1

POISONS

Lead poisoning, *see* **LEAD**

State poison control center, appropriations, ch 1174, §1, 6, 10

Terrorism support, poisons used for, ch 1075, §2, 4, 5

POLICE OFFICERS

See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS**

City services to annexed territory, failure to provide, ch 1132, §10, 11; ch 1175, §32

Emergency vehicles, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Retirement systems, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

Vehicles, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

POLITICAL ACTIVITY

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENTS AND POLITICAL SIGNS

See **ADVERTISING**

POLITICAL COMMITTEES

See **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

See **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

POLITICAL PARTIES

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See also index heading for specific local government entity, e.g., **CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS**

Elective officials, public employees' retirement system (IPERS) members, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**, subhead *Elective Officials*

Emergency management, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

Employees, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Games and raffles conducted by political subdivision agencies or instrumentalities, ch 1068, §6

Mandates, sexually violent predator civil commitment proceedings, mandate exception, ch 1139, §25, 27

Moneys, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Retirement systems, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

POLLING PLACES

See **ELECTIONS**

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

See also **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Air pollution

Air quality, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19

Air quality monitoring equipment, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Animal feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**, subhead *Air Quality Regulation*

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL — Continued

Groundwater protection, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Land recycling and environmental remediation, *see LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*

Property used for pollution control, use certification by natural resources department, ch 1162, §39

Toxic pollution prevention program administration, ch 1162, §55 – 58

Water pollution

Animal feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS, subhead Water Quality Regulation*

Control, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Water Pollution Control Works and Drinking Water Facilities Financing Program*

Injuries to wild animals and fish, restitution, ch 1137, §58, 71

Water quality programs, *see WATER QUALITY PROGRAMS*

PONDS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POOL

Games between individuals, lawful gambling, ch 1068, §14

Leagues and tournaments, lawful contests, ch 1068, §13

POOR PERSONS

See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POOR RELIEF

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

POPULAR NAMES

28E agreements, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Administrative wage assignment cooperative agreement, ch 1151, §2

Anatomical gift Act, ch 1064

Animals abused, neglected, or tortured, rescues of and dispositional proceedings for, ch 1130, §2 – 4, 7, 9

Bear baiting, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Blue sky law, ch 1111, §2 – 5

Bullfighting or bull baiting, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Business corporation Act, ch 1154

Character education programs for schools, ch 1083

Charter schools, ch 1124; ch 1175, §81, 96, 102

Cock fighting, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Contest animals and contest events, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Disappeared persons, presumption of death of, ch 1108, §28 – 30

DNA profiling of criminal offenders, ch 1080

Dog fighting, *see CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS*

Dogs running at large, apprehending, impounding, and euthanizing, ch 1130, §1

Economic emergency fund, ch 1167, §5, 6

Elder Iowans Act, ch 1058

Election misconduct and penalties Act, ch 1071; ch 1175, §80

Electronic commerce and new economy data collection Act, ch 1161, §1, 5

English language reaffirmation Act, ch 1007

Federal income tax refunds, exemption from state income taxes, ch 1069, §6, 13, 14

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Germ warfare, anthrax possession and distribution, criminal offenses, ch 1092

Grade “A” milk inspection law, ch 1148, §1 – 4, 9 – 11

HAWK-I program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

POPULAR NAMES — Continued

Hog lot bill, ch 1137
Human cloning prohibition Act, ch 1127
Interstate prescription drug purchasing cooperative task force, ch 1164
Intimate relationships between persons, domestic abuse in, ch 1004, §1 – 3, 5
Intimidation with dangerous weapons, *see INTIMIDATION WITH DANGEROUS WEAPONS*
IPERS, ch 1135, §7 – 34, 36 – 40
Jet ski operation, ch 1133
Land quality and waste management assistance Act, ch 1162, §46 – 54
Military code, ch 1117, §2 – 40
Military justice, code of, ch 1117, §41 – 52
Missouri river authority, ch 1009
National guard civil relief, ch 1117, §24 – 40; ch 1175, §78, 102
Newborn safe haven Act, Code corrections, ch 1119, §33, 34
Nurse recruitment program, ch 1131
Open enrollment law, ch 1124, §13, 16; ch 1129, §4; ch 1140, §17 – 23
Open meetings law, *see OPEN MEETINGS LAW*
Open records law, *see OPEN RECORDS LAW*
Principal and income Act, *see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*
Rainy day funds, *see CASH RESERVE FUND; ECONOMIC EMERGENCY FUND*
“Right to die” law, ch 1061
RU-486 usage for abortions at state university student health centers, state funding prohibited, ch 1171, §81
School aid by state, ch 1124, §12, 16; ch 1140, §8 – 11; ch 1159; ch 1167; ch 1175, §95
Standard nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, ch 1111, §10, 36
Statewide mutual aid compact, ch 1117, §55, 56
Terrorism, *see TERRORISM*
Tobacco settlement-related legislation, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY*
Total return unitrusts, ch 1086, §5 – 21
Trust code, ch 1107; ch 1175, §93
Violence against women program and grants administration, ch 1016; ch 1170, §6, 33
Waste management assistance Act, ch 1162, §46 – 54
West Nile virus study, ch 1121, §5
World Food Prize Day, ch 1160

POPULATION

Enterprise zone law reference updates, ch 1145, §1, 6

PORCINE ANIMALS

See SWINE

PORK

See MEAT; SWINE

PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL

Moneys distribution, Code correction, ch 1119, §143

PORNOGRAPHY

Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*

Sex offender registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

PORS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE

Denials of postconviction relief, appeals of, ch 1067, §14
Indigents seeking relief, *see* *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, *subhead Indigent Defense*
Ineffective assistance of indigent defense appointed attorneys in postconviction proceedings, liability for damages, ch 1067, §9, 14, 16

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

POULTRY

See also *CHICKENS; LIVESTOCK*
Egg handlers, inspections by inspections division, ch 1162, §9
Intrastate meat and poultry assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 19, 37

POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

Contest animal and contest event regulation exception for institutions' practices and disciplines, ch 1130, §7

POVERTY AND PERSONS IN POVERTY

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See *ATTORNEYS IN FACT*

PRECINCT CAUCUSES

Misconduct related to precinct caucuses, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §4, 15

PRECURSOR SUBSTANCES

Regulated substances, ch 1108, §2, 3

PREDATORY PERSONS AND ACTS

See *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

PREGNANCY

See also *FETUSES*
Abortions, *see* *ABORTIONS*
Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*, *subhead Women*
Terminations of pregnancies by state university student health centers, state funding prohibited, ch 1171, §81

PREMIUM TAXES

See *INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

PRESCHOOLS

Child care facilities, *see* *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
School district and area education agency preschool teachers, *see* *TEACHERS*

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND PRESCRIPTIONS

Dispenser registration, ch 1108, §13
Dispensing using automated systems, ch 1108, §13, 25
Prescription drug order, defined, ch 1108, §24

PRESERVES

County conservation board designated peace officers, retirement system, *see* *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, *subhead Protection Occupation Employees*

PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD

Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board, ch 1162, §43

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS AND ELECTIONS

Elections of electors, contesting, ch 1134, §73, 74, 115

PRESUMPTION OF DEATH

See *DEATH*

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL

Duties, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1119, §31

Report of council activities and duties, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1119, §202, 203

PRICE LABORATORY SCHOOL

School improvement technology block grants, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

See *ELECTIONS*

PRIMARY ROAD FUND

Appropriations, ch 1175, §5

PRIMARY ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

See also *TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS*

Applicability to trusts and estates, ch 1086, §20, 21

Definitions, ch 1086, §5, 19, 21

Fair market value and unitrust amount determinations for trusts, ch 1086, §9 – 13, 19, 21

Notice requirements for trust conversions or reconversions, ch 1086, §7, 19, 21

Powers of trustees, ch 1086, §6 – 10, 19, 21

Total return unitrusts, conversions from income trusts and reconversions, ch 1086, §5 – 19, 21

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Employees*

PRINTING

Cigarette tax stamps printing, appropriation limitation, ch 1171, §175

PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR

See also *GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

Legal publications, order processing duties reassigned, ch 1175, §23

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See also *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CRIMES AND CRIMINALS; DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS; JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS*

Indigent defense, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Inmates of correctional facilities and institutions, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Paroles and parolees, see *PAROLES AND PAROLEES*

Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, appropriation, ch 1173, §4

Probation and probationers, see *PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Sex offender registration, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexual abuse offenders, issuance of no-contact orders upon defendant's release, ch 1085

Substance abuse treatment, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §8, 16

PRIVACY

See *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

PRIVATE DETECTIVES

See *PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

Identification card application fees, ch 1044, §3, 11

License applicants and employees of applicants and licensees, criminal history checks,
ch 1044, §1, 2, 4, 11

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Nonpublic Schools*

PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

Identification card application fees, ch 1044, §3, 11

License applicants and employees of applicants and licensees, criminal history checks,
ch 1044, §1, 2, 4, 11

PRIZES

Raffle prizes, ch 1068, §1 – 3, 8

PROBATE CODE

Beneficiaries of estates, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Beneficiaries of trusts

See also subhead Trusts and Trustees below

Accounting from trustees, annual requirement, ch 1107, §12; ch 1175, §93

Breach of trust, beneficiary's rights and trustee's liability, ch 1107, §16 – 18

Qualified beneficiaries, definition and rights, ch 1107, §1, 3, 6 – 9, 12; ch 1175, §93

Selection by trustees, time limitations on power, ch 1107, §2

Conservators and conservatorships

See also subhead Fiduciaries below

Incapacitated persons who are beneficiaries of trusts, representation of, *see subhead Beneficiaries of Trusts above*

Minors who are beneficiaries of trusts, representation of, *see subhead Beneficiaries of Trusts above*

Opening of conservatorships, notice to proposed ward, Code correction, ch 1119, §190

Succession of property, disability of wards eligible to disclaim, ch 1086, §3, 4, 21

Disclaimers of property, death or disability of persons eligible to disclaim, ch 1086, §3, 4, 21

Estates of decedents

Intestate succession, Code corrections, ch 1119, §98, 100, 101

Medical assistance debt recovery claims against estates, hardship waivers and retained life estates, ch 1086, §1, 2, 21

Medical assistance debt recovery claims against estates, notice to file, Code corrections, ch 1119, §97, 99

Principal and income determination and distribution, *see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*

Succession of property, death or disability of persons eligible to disclaim, ch 1086, §3, 4, 21

Fiduciaries

See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Personal Representatives; Trusts and Trustees below

Discretionary distributions from trusts by special fiduciaries, ch 1107, §13

Heirs, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Intestate succession, Code corrections, ch 1119, §98, 100, 101

Noncharitable trusts, ascertainment of settlor's intentions for property distribution,
ch 1107, §4

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives

See also subhead Fiduciaries above

Succession of property, disclaimers on behalf of personal representative's decedents stricken, ch 1086, §4, 21

Presumption of death, ch 1108, §28 – 30

Principal and income determination and distribution, *see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*

Securities covered by uniform transfer on death security registration Act, ch 1002, §2

Settlors of trusts

See also subhead Trusts and Trustees below

Intent of settlor, reformation of terms of trusts to conform to, ch 1107, §5

Property distribution intentions of settlors, admissible evidence for ascertainment, ch 1107, §4

Spouses of settlors, discretionary distributions by, ch 1107, §13

Succession of property, death or disability of persons eligible to disclaim, ch 1086, §3, 4, 21

Trust code, *see subhead Trusts and Trustees below*

Trusts and trustees

See also subheads Beneficiaries of Trusts; Fiduciaries; Settlers of Trusts above;

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS

General provisions, ch 1107; ch 1175, §93

Accounting annually to qualified beneficiaries, trustee's duties, ch 1107, §12; ch 1175, §93

Breach of trust, beneficiary's rights and trustee's liability, ch 1107, §16 – 18

Claims against trusts and claims of trusts, trustee enforcement and defense of, ch 1107, §11, 14

Consent of persons who represent and bind other persons, ch 1107, §22

Creation of trusts, time limitations on power to select beneficiaries, ch 1107, §2

Definitions, ch 1107, §1

Discretionary distributions, trustee powers and exceptions, ch 1107, §13

Disputes involving trust interpretation or administration, use of dispute resolution by trustees, ch 1107, §15

Distributions or valuations of trust property or allocations of trust assets, powers of trustees, ch 1107, §14

Duties of trustees, ch 1107, §10

Environmental law violations affecting trust property, trustee's powers and liability, ch 1107, §14, 19

Fee increases by trustees, notice to qualified beneficiaries, ch 1107, §9

Judicial proceedings concerning trusts, Code correction, ch 1119, §191

Jurisdiction of district court, ch 1107, §20, 21

Material conflicts between trustee's fiduciary and personal interests, ch 1107, §10

Noncharitable trusts, ascertainment of settlor's intentions for property distribution, ch 1107, §4

Notice to persons who represent and bind other persons, effect, ch 1107, §22

Powers of trustees, ch 1107, §2, 13 – 15

Principal and income determination and distribution, *see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*

Qualified beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries of Trusts above*

Reformation of terms of trusts, ch 1107, §5

Resignations of trustees, consent of qualified beneficiaries, ch 1107, §8

Terminations of trusts and distributions of trust property, ch 1107, §4, 15

Transfers of trust property to new jurisdiction or administration, ch 1107, §21

Trust code, prevalence over other Code provisions, ch 1107, §23

Trust interests in businesses or securities, trustee participation in business operation, ch 1107, §14

Vacancies in office of trustee, filling, ch 1107, §6, 7

PROBATE CODE — Continued**Wards**

Conservators, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*

Disabled wards, succession of property to, ch 1086, §3, 4, 21

Wills and probate of wills, notice to file medical assistance debt recovery claims, Code correction, ch 1119, §99

PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES

See also COURTS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUDGES

Associate probate judges, qualification as senior judges, ch 1135, §56, 57

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Notarial acts by judicial officers, stamp and seal use exception, ch 1144

Salaries of associate probate judges, ch 1175, §4

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §21, 26; ch 1175, §13

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

Controlled substances, first-time offenders, probation option stricken, ch 1175, §26

Operating while intoxicated third and subsequent offenses, violator sentences to treatment facilities, ch 1042, §1

Sex offenders required to register, penalties for registration violations, ch 1020, §3

Sexual abuse defendants, modification of no-contact orders against, ch 1099

Substance abuse treatment facility, nonreversion and reappropriation, ch 1174, §6, 10

Violators and violations, indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

PROCESS SERVICE AND SERVERS

Civil process servers appointed by county sheriffs, ch 1022

PROCUREMENT BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

See PURCHASING BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

PRODUCE

Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION

See also ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT;

EXAMINING BOARDS; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

See also index heading for specific profession; EXAMINING BOARDS

Disciplinary procedures for licensees, ch 1108, §27

Health-related professional licenses, expiration notice, ch 1108, §12

Investigative authority of licensing boards, ch 1108, §26

Liability insurance carrier reports to licensing boards, ch 1111, §1

License denial or revocation for human cloning prohibition violations, ch 1127, §4

Licensure sanctions for default on student financial aid obligations, ch 1057

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

See also FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26

PROMOTERS

Contest events, *see* **CONTEST ANIMALS AND CONTEST EVENTS**

PROPERTY

See also **PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY**

Abandoned property, *see* **ABANDONED PROPERTY**

Animals, unconfined or wild, contest animal and contest event regulation exception for actions to protect against damage, ch 1130, §7

Assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**

Criminal mischief against property, definition, ch 1049, §1

Estates of decedents, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead* **Estates of Decedents**

Forfeitures, forfeitable property, and forfeited property, *see* **FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY**

Gift certificates, late claims charges imposed on, prohibited, ch 1059

Impoundments of property and impounded property, dogs apprehended for running at large, ch 1130, §1

Installment sales, computation of income for taxation purposes, repeal and treatment of installments after repeal, ch 1069, §4, 11, 14

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Intangible property, offenses against, criminal mischief definition, ch 1049, §1

Landlord and tenant, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Liens, *see* **LIENS**

Military forces, state, service members' purchases, protection under civil relief law, ch 1117, §36, 37, 39, 40

Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**

Rental property, *see* **RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS**

Succession of property, estates of decedents, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead* **Estates of Decedents**

Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Terrorism support, property used in, ch 1075, §2, 4, 5

Titles to property, *see* **TITLES TO PROPERTY**

Trust property, powers of trustees regarding, ch 1107, §2, 14, 15

Unclaimed property, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

PROPERTY TAXES

Agricultural land tax credit computation, Code correction, ch 1119, §54

Assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**

Cemeteries, county tax levies for cemeteries, Code correction, ch 1119, §158

Computers property tax replacement, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Delinquency notices and deadlines for tax payments, ch 1043, §5, 6

Disabled persons property tax credit reimbursements, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §176

Disclosure in residential real estate installment sales, ch 1136, §1, 2, 6

Donated property, taxation of life estate, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1119, §168

Elderly and disabled property tax credit and reimbursement, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Elderly persons property tax credit reimbursements, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §176

Enterprise zones, business property exemptions, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Exemptions, revocation or modification, Code correction, ch 1119, §56

Express companies property taxation repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 3, 10 – 14, 23

Farms, agricultural land tax credit computation, Code correction, ch 1119, §54

Homestead tax credits

Disallowed claims, payments made on, collection by state, ch 1151, §15

Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**Homestead tax credits — Continued**

- Reimbursements, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Veterans' homesteads, eligibility for tax credit, ch 1151, §16, 35, 36
- Indian housing authority property, exemption filing, Code correction, ch 1119, §55
- Industrial machinery, equipment and computers property tax replacement, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Industrial machinery, equipment, and computers tax replacement claims, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Institutions, exemption claim filing deadline, ch 1151, §30, 36
- Limitations, obsolete provisions repealed, ch 1119, §199
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services by counties, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
- Military forces property tax credit reimbursements, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Military service tax credit reimbursements, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Military service tax exemptions
 - Disallowed claims, payments made on, collection by state, ch 1151, §17
 - Eligibility, ch 1151, §18
- Organizations, exemption claim filing deadline, ch 1151, §30, 36
- Payments to county treasurers by guaranteed funds, ch 1043, §3
- Personal property tax replacement program, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Personal property tax replacement, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- Pollution-control property, exemption certification, ch 1162, §39
- Recycling property, exemption certification, ch 1162, §39
- Relief and relief fund, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES, subhead Property Tax Relief and Relief Fund**
- Religious institutions, tax abatement, ch 1151, §32, 36
- Rent constituting property taxes, reimbursements, appropriation limitations and claims deadlines, ch 1171, §176
- School district taxes
 - Agricultural land tax credit computation, Code correction, ch 1119, §54
 - Physical plant and equipment levy moneys for lease or lease-purchase of equipment or technology, ch 1118
- Societies, exemption claim filing deadline, ch 1151, §30, 36
- Tax list disposition, ch 1043, §4
- Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**
- Urban revitalization tax exemption application filing deadline, ch 1151, §1, 36
- Veterans
 - Exemptions from property taxation, *see* **subhead Military Service Tax Exemptions above**
 - Homestead tax credit eligibility, ch 1151, §16, 35, 36
- Veterans associations, bingo games operation on property of, tax exemption, ch 1151, §19
- Vineyard property, assessment and valuation, ch 1153

PROPRIETORSHIPS

- Trust interests in proprietorships, trustee participation in proprietorship operation, reorganization, or dissolution, ch 1107, §14

PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

- Brothels, detention in, education practitioner license and para-educator certificate denial or revocation for convicted persons, ch 1128
- Minors, solicitation of, registration of sex offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
- Pandering involving minors, sexually violent offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES**

PRUDENT INVESTOR RULE

Securities investments by trustees of trusts, compliance, ch 1107, §10

PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)

See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

Approved premises, swine maintenance restrictions, Code correction, ch 1119, §142

Herds of unknown status, restricted movement requirements and exceptions, ch 1093, §1, 2, 6, 7

Infected swine movement requirement, buying station exception stricken, ch 1093, §5, 7

Qualified negative herd testing and recertification, Code correction, ch 1119, §140

Swine movement, certificate of inspection exceptions, Code correction, ch 1119, §141

Testing requirements stricken for out-of-state herds moved into Iowa, ch 1093, §3, 4, 7

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

Voluntary public patient physician reports, Code corrections, ch 1119, §29, 30

PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)

Personnel committing sex acts with placed juveniles, registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

State match funding, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Licensing and regulation, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*

PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See also index heading for specific program

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

County relief of poor persons, *see COUNTY RELIEF*

Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, regulation, ch 1125

PUBLICATIONS

Administrative code and administrative bulletin, *see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN*

Book of agriculture, publication requirement stricken, ch 1119, §1

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, *see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT*

Court rules, *see COURT RULES*

English language requirements and exceptions, ch 1007

Roster pamphlet, *see ROSTER PAMPHLET*

Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*

PUBLIC BIDDING

See BIDDING

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD

See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Appropriations, ch 1171, §79; ch 1173, §1

Communications network (ICN) support, appropriations, ch 1171, §79

Digital television installation at Iowa public television facilities, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD — Continued

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

High-definition television installation at Iowa public television facilities, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Joint undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Public defense department service contracts, terms and conditions, ch 1117, §1, 23

State government purchasing, advertisements for requests for bids and proposals, internet posting, ch 1072

Technology center contracts, competitive bidding regulation exception, ch 1117, §57

Transportation department contracts for highway construction, reconstruction, improvement, and repair, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Construction and Improvement*

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

See APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE

PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE

See also APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT; LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

Administrative rules, ch 1067, §16 – 18

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Client confidential information, access, ch 1067, §8

Duties revised, ch 1067, §1 – 8

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Fee and expense calculation from restitution from criminal offenders, hourly rate, ch 1067, §19

Funds, use of appropriations, ch 1067, §7, 18

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Indigent defense duties, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Local public defenders

Appointment and removal of public defenders or employees, Code correction, ch 1119, §117

Cases, assignment of attorneys and decision-making powers, ch 1067, §10 – 12

Client confidential information, access, ch 1067, §8

Duties revised, ch 1067, §10

Office space, staff, and computers, provision from state public defender funds, ch 1067, §6, 7

Records, indigent defense attorney information, confidentiality, ch 1067, §13

Reports to general assembly, requirements stricken, ch 1067, §5, 6

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See also ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL; EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; MILITARY DIVISION; NATIONAL GUARD; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Service contracts and agreements for services, terms and conditions, ch 1117, §1, 23

Technology center, *see TECHNOLOGY CENTER*

PUBLIC DEMONSTRATIONS

Terrorism prohibition, exemption for public demonstrations, ch 1075, §2

PUBLIC DISORDERS

See EMERGENCIAS

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

See PUBLIC RECORDS

PUBLIC EDUCATION

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also index heading for specific governmental unit or branch; STATE EMPLOYEES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Health insurance, group health benefit coverage claims and premium disclosure, ch 1111, §12

Retirement systems, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Social security, voluntary coverage for elected officials, ch 1135, §35

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

General provisions, ch 1135, §7 – 34, 36 – 40

Accounts

See also subhead Contributions below

Rollovers of members' accounts, ch 1135, §30, 38

Adjunct instructors, service credit purchases for eligible public employment, ch 1135, §31, 32

Airport fire fighters

See also subheads Members; Special Service Members below

Allowance recalculation based on reduced social security pension benefit amount, ch 1135, §27

Eligible combined wage calculation, ch 1135, §22

Airport safety officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Airport security officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Allowances

Payments, election of benefit options, ch 1135, §25 – 27

Seventy-year-old members, notification of allowance options, ch 1135, §18

Special service member in-service disability retirement, allowance options, ch 1135, §24

Assets and liabilities of system, long-range estimates, ch 1135, §39

Average covered wage, *see subhead Three-Year Average Covered Wage below*

Beneficiaries

See also subhead Spouses of Members below

Death benefits due beneficiaries, *see subhead Death Benefits below*

Qualified recipients who are beneficiaries, favorable experience dividend payments to, ch 1135, §23

City fire fighters, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

City marshals, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

City police officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

City water utility or waterworks retirement system, mergers with public employees' retirement system, ch 1135, §15

Civil process servers appointed by county sheriffs, exemption from system, ch 1022

Conservation peace officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Contingent annuitants, qualified recipients who are contingent annuitants, favorable experience dividend payments to, ch 1135, §23

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Contributions

See also subhead Accounts above

Accumulated credits, distribution of yearly statements, ch 1135, §14

Pick-up contributions for employer-mandated reductions in hours, ch 1135, §36

Correctional officers and supervisors, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

County employee graduate medical student member exception, ch 1135, §8, 38

County sheriffs and deputy sheriffs

See also subheads Members; Special Service Members below

Allowance recalculation based on reduced social security pension benefit amount,
ch 1135, §27

Eligible combined wage calculation, ch 1135, §22

Death benefits

Election of lump sum payment amounts, irrevocability, ch 1135, §26

Line of duty death benefits for special service members' beneficiaries, retroactivity,
ch 1135, §37

Member's death prior to first month of entitlement, interest accumulation, ch 1135, §28

Deferred retirement option program study, member survey, and report, ch 1135, §39

Definitions, ch 1135, §7 – 11, 21 – 23, 30, 32, 33, 38

Deputy sheriffs, *see subhead County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs above*

Disability benefits

Special service member in-service disability retirement, allowance options, ch 1135, §24

Special service members, eligibility, Code correction, ch 1119, §126

Dividends, *see subhead Retirement Dividends below*

Elective official members

See also subhead Members below

Code correction, ch 1135, §7

Eligible public employment, service credit purchases, *see subhead Service Credit Purchases below*

Employees covered by system, *see subhead Members below*

Favorable experience dividends for qualified recipients, ch 1135, §23

Fire fighters

Airport fire fighters, *see subhead Airport Fire Fighters above*

Protection occupation employees, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Furloughed employees, average covered wage recalculation, ch 1135, §36

Graduate medical student member exception, full-time county employees, ch 1135, §8, 38

Judges under judicial retirement system, service purchases for covered employment,
ch 1135, §55

Line of duty death benefits for special service members' beneficiaries, retroactivity,
ch 1135, §37

Marshals, city, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Members

See also subheads Airport Fire Fighters; County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; Elective Official Members above; Protection Occupation Employees; Special Service Members; Vested Members below

Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*

Contributions by members, *see subhead Contributions above*

Death prior to first month of entitlement, interest accumulation on death benefits,
ch 1135, §28

Eligible combined wage calculation, ch 1135, §21, 22

Qualified recipients, favorable experience dividend payments, ch 1135, §23

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Members — Continued

- Service credit purchases, *see subhead Service Credit Purchases below*
- Spouses of members, *see subhead Spouses of Members below*
- Student loan liquidity corporation employees, definition exception, ch 1135, §9
- Termination of employment followed by acceptance of other covered employment, ch 1135, §29
- Natural resources department conservation peace officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- Normal retirement dates, ch 1135, §17
- Peace officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- Permissive service credit purchases, *see subhead Service Credit Purchases below*
- Police officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- Protection occupation employees
 - See also subheads Members above; Special Service Members below*
 - Allowance recalculation based on reduced social security pension benefit amount, ch 1135, §27
 - County conservation board designated peace officers, ch 1135, §20
 - Eligible combined wage calculation, ch 1135, §21
 - Special service disability benefits for reemployed members, Code correction, ch 1119, §126
- Public employment with other entities, service credit purchases, *see subhead Service Credit Purchases below*
- Purchases of service credit, *see subhead Service Credit Purchases below*
- Qualified recipients, favorable experience dividend payments, ch 1135, §23
- Records of system operation, confidentiality and release to directors, agents, employees, and employers, ch 1135, §13
- Reductions in work hours, average covered wage recalculation, ch 1135, §36
- Reemployment of members, remuneration limit, ch 1135, §19
- Retired members, service credit purchases, *see subhead Service Credit Purchases below*
- Retirement dividends, favorable experience dividends for qualified recipients, ch 1135, §23
- Rollovers of members' accounts to other eligible retirement plans, ch 1135, §30, 38
- Rollovers to members' accounts for service credit purchases, ch 1135, §34
- Service credit purchases
 - Direct rollovers or transfers for purchases, ch 1135, §34
 - Eligible public employment purchases, ch 1135, §31, 32
 - Permissive service credit purchases, ch 1135, §33
- Sheriffs, county, *see subhead County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs above*
- Special service members
 - See also subheads Airport Fire Fighters; County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; Protection Occupation Employees above*
 - Disability benefits for reemployed members, Code correction, ch 1119, §126
 - In-service disability retirement, allowance options, ch 1135, §24
 - Line of duty death benefits for beneficiaries, retroactivity, ch 1135, §37
- Spouses of members
 - See also subhead Beneficiaries above*
 - Inability of member to locate spouse, ch 1135, §16, 25
 - Rollovers of members' accounts by surviving spouses, ch 1135, §30, 38
- State mandates, rules for conformance of retirement benefit requirements to, ch 1135, §12
- Student loan liquidity corporation employees, membership exception, ch 1135, §9
- Temporary layoffs, average covered wage recalculation, ch 1135, §36
- Terminated vested members rollover account option study and report, ch 1135, §40
- Termination of service followed by other covered employment, ch 1135, §29

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Three-year average covered wage

Definition, ch 1135, §10, 11

Eligible combined wage calculation, ch 1135, §21, 22

Recalculation for employer-mandated reductions in hours, ch 1135, §36

Transfers of members' accounts to other eligible retirement plans, ch 1135, §30, 38

Transfers to members' accounts for service credit purchases, ch 1135, §34

Transportation department peace officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees above*

Vested members

See also subhead Members above

Rollover account option upon termination, study and report, ch 1135, §40

Service credit purchases, *see subhead Service Credit Purchases above*

Volunteer fire fighters pension task force membership, ch 1151, §34

Wages, three-year average covered wages, *see subhead Three-Year Average Covered Wage above*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION

See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

Administrative rules, ch 1135, §13, 15, 34, 36

Confidential records of system operation, release pursuant to rules, ch 1135, §13

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) administration, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Records of system operation, confidentiality and release pursuant to rules, ch 1135, §13

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Administrative rules, ch 1152, §9

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Collective bargaining procedures for community college professional employees, ch 1047, §1, 20

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

PUBLIC FUNDS

Deposits and depositories

General provisions, ch 1096

Approval and eligibility requirements for financial institutions, ch 1096, §3 – 5, 17

Collateral for public funds deposited in banks, ch 1096, §7, 8, 13, 17

Definitions, ch 1096, §1, 2, 17

Losses, payment liability and procedures, ch 1096, §9, 10, 17

Reports relating to public funds deposits, ch 1096, §7, 14, 17

Securities pledged by credit unions, withdrawing, ch 1096, §6, 17

Sinking fund for public deposits in banks, investments and refunds, ch 1096, §11, 12, 17

PUBLIC GROUNDS

See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See also MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON; VITAL RECORDS BUREAU; VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT); VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE

General provisions, ch 1108

Administrative rules, ch 1040, §2, 5; ch 1061, §5; ch 1108, §7, 11

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Cremated human remains scattering permit, ch 1108, §7
Crippled children's program, administration, ch 1170, §3
Director of public health, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*
Family investment program well-being visit contract, termination, ch 1015, §2, 4
Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*
Health boards, local, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
Health care facility regulation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
Health facility and service certificate of need program, *see CERTIFICATES OF NEED*
Health-related professional licenses, expiration notice, ch 1108, §12
Healthy Iowans 2010 plan and prevention strategies implementation, appropriations, ch 1174, §1
Hospital regulation, *see HOSPITALS*
Interstate prescription drug purchasing cooperative task force membership and duties, ch 1164
Maternal and child health program administration, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 1170, §3
Occupational disease compensation investigations, physician duties, Code correction, ch 1119, §9
Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate order forms and personal identifiers, prescription by department, ch 1061, §5
Poisonings and illnesses, reporting duties, moneys for, Code correction, ch 1119, §176
Records, computerized, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
Sexually transmitted disease reporting information, confidentiality, Code correction, ch 1119, §134
Substance abuse programs administration, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT*
Tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinance enforcement, appropriations, ch 1174, §1, 7, 9
Vital statistics and records administration, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
Volunteer health care provider program services, ch 1108, §8
Water well testing, well sealing, and well and cistern closing, appropriation, ch 1162, §62
Well contractors' council duties, ch 1077, §3
Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1170, §3

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

- Capital projects, *see CAPITAL PROJECTS*
Infrastructure, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*
Nuisance abatement by city, special assessment schedule preparation and filing, ch 1046

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MEASURES

- Elections on public measures, appropriation for, reduction, ch 1170, §170

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See MEETINGS

PUBLIC NUISANCES

- Abatement by city, special assessment schedule preparation and filing, ch 1046

PUBLIC OFFENSES

See CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND AGENCIES

See also index heading for specific governmental unit; *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Assessors' candidacies for elective public office, ch 1088
Elected officers, qualifications, ch 1134, §4, 115
Employees, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*
Public funds deposits and depositories, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*
Records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*
Vacancies in office and elections to fill, ch 1134, §76 – 80, 115

PUBLIC ORGANIZATIONS

Community attraction and tourism program projects, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 17, 19

PUBLIC PROPERTY

Capitol and capitol complex, see *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*
Controlled substance manufacturing with intent to distribute near public property, enhanced penalties, ch 1175, §25
Military honor guard services, ch 1037

PUBLIC RECORDS

Airport records, ch 1076
City records, ch 1076
City utility records, ch 1076
Computerized records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
Confidential public records, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*
County recorder records, ch 1113
County system, Code references, Iowa Acts corrections, ch 1119, §200, 201
County tax list disposition by treasurer, ch 1043, §4
Criminal records, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
Electronic communications and records, see *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*
Emergency management division critical asset protection plan information, confidentiality, ch 1117, §53, 56
English language requirements and exceptions, ch 1007
Indigent defense attorney information provided to court and public defender, ch 1067, §13
Insurance filing records, confidentiality, ch 1111, §6
Municipal corporation records, ch 1076
Municipal utility records, ch 1076, §2
Securities records, confidentiality, ch 1111, §5
Sex offender registry information, electronic access, Code correction, ch 1119, §193
Sexually violent predators, access to confidential or privileged information concerning, ch 1139, §19, 27

PUBLIC SAFETY

Homeland security and defense, see *HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*
Sexually violent predators, protection from, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONER

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

See also *BEER AND LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF; FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL; NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; STATE PATROL DIVISION*
Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
Bail enforcement business licensing and regulation, see *BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Capitol security personnel and equipment, post 16, appropriation, ch 1173, §10
- Commissioner of public safety, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
- Controlled substance clandestine laboratory cleanup, definitions, Code correction, ch 1119, §12
- Controlled substance clandestine laboratory cleanup liens, recording with county recorders, ch 1113, §2
- Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Fire prevention inspector peace officers, retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead Protection Occupation Employees*
- Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*
- Gambling law enforcement, criminal history checks, ch 1044, §5, 10, 11
- Peace officers
 - See also PEACE OFFICERS*
 - Age, maximum for employment, ch 1135, §1
 - Fire prevention inspector peace officers, retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead Protection Occupation Employees*
 - Meal per diem allowance, ch 1175, §9
 - Retirement system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*
- Private investigation business licensing and regulation, *see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*
- Private security business licensing and regulation, *see PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS*
- Retirement system for peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*
- Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
- Weapons permit issuance, ch 1055, §1 – 3

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

- General provisions*, ch 1135, §2 – 6
- Accidental disability, retirement for, Code correction, ch 1135, §2, 6
- Deaths of members, liability of third parties, ch 1135, §4
- Fire and police retirement system vested members commencing covered employment, time limitation for optional transfers of benefits, ch 1135, §5, 6, 52, 53
- Injuries or disabilities to members, liability of third parties, ch 1135, §4
- Liability of third parties for members' deaths or injuries, subrogation, ch 1135, §4
- Pensions payable, adjustments twice yearly, ch 1135, §3
- Vested members commencing covered employment within fire and police retirement system, time limitations for optional transfers of benefits, ch 1135, §5, 6, 52, 53

PUBLIC TELEVISION

See PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD

PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

- Aid and assistance for transit services
 - Applicant and recipient reporting, ch 1112, §2
 - Pilot projects stricken, ch 1112, §1
- Assistance by state, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Purchasers and providers of services, restrictions, ch 1112, §3 – 5
- Urban mass transportation, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17,

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

See *PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

PUBLIC WORKS

Capital projects, see *CAPITAL PROJECTS*

Infrastructure, see *INFRASTRUCTURE*

PUMP SERVICES AND INSTALLERS

Well contractor certification, ch 1077, §1, 2, 4 – 6

PURCHASING BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Small business and targeted small business procurement, eligibility determination, ch 1162, §3

State government purchasing, advertisements for requests for bids and proposals, internet posting, ch 1072

Technology center contracts, competitive bidding regulation exception, ch 1117, §57

QUAD-CITIES GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 1171, §81

QUAIL

See also *GAME*

Pheasant and quail restoration program, ch 1141, §2

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES

Businesses, economic eligibility and assistance limitation, Code correction, ch 1050, §4

Research activities income tax credit, Internal Revenue Code reference update, ch 1069, §2, 10, 14

QUARANTINES

Communicable diseases, forcible quarantine of infected persons, compensation for designated officers, Code correction, ch 1119, §133

Foot and mouth disease control, compensation of owners for property inadvertently destroyed, Code correction, ch 1119, §22

Pseudorabies control, see *PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*

QUARTERMASTER AND PROPERTY OFFICER

See also *MILITARY FORCES*

Qualification of national guard officers, ch 1117, §10, 23

RABBITS

See *GAME*

RACCOONS

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

RACETRACKS

See *RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS*

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Excursion boat gambling licensing and regulation, criminal history checks, ch 1044, §10, 11

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Pari-mutuel wagering licensing and regulation, criminal history checks, ch 1044, §5, 11

RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS

Contest animal and contest event regulation exception, ch 1130, §7
Pari-mutuel wagering, *see* **GAMBLING**

RADIATION MACHINES

Unlawful operation, criminal penalties, ch 1108, §10

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Unlawful use, criminal penalties, ch 1108, §10

RADON

Control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

RAFFLES

Regulation, ch 1068

RAILROADS

See also **CARRIERS**

Close-clearance study and report by transportation department, ch 1173, §24

Crossings

Commercial vehicle violations, driver's license disqualification for, ch 1063, §29

Public utility crossings, right-of-way definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §62

Local rail service, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 56

Rail through rural Iowa program stricken, ch 1109, §2

Terrorism involving railroads, *see* **TERRORISM**

RAINY DAY FUNDS

See **CASH RESERVE FUND**; **ECONOMIC EMERGENCY FUND**

RAPE

See **SEXUAL ABUSE**

RAZORS

See **WEAPONS**

REAL ESTATE

See **REAL PROPERTY**

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS**; **REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS**

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS

See **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

REAL ESTATE BROKERS

See also **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

Activities defined, ch 1031, §1

Examining board, *see* **REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**

Insurance for errors and omissions, ch 1031, §3

Licensee discipline, civil penalty for violation, ch 1031, §4

Licensure requirements, ch 1031, §2

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

See also **EXAMINING BOARDS**; **PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION**

Real estate broker licensing and regulation, ch 1031

Real estate salesperson licensing and regulation, ch 1031, §3, 4

REAL ESTATE CONTRACTS

See *REAL PROPERTY*, subhead *Contracts*

REAL ESTATE INSTRUMENTS

See *PLATS AND PLATTING*; *REAL PROPERTY*, subhead *Contracts*

REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS

See *REAL PROPERTY*, subhead *Contracts*

REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Errors and omissions insurance, requirements, ch 1031, §3

Examining board, see *REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

Licensee discipline, civil penalty for violation, ch 1031, §4

REAL ESTATE TAXES

See *PROPERTY TAXES*

REAL PROPERTY

See also *BUILDINGS*; *LAND*; *PROPERTY*

Agricultural land, see *AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Cities' real estate, judgment liens attaching to, ch 1089

Condemnation, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Contracts

Criminal penalty for intentional inaccuracy in disclosure statement, ch 1136, §5, 6

Disclosures in residential real estate installment sales, ch 1136, §1, 2, 4 – 6

Forfeiture of contract provision, disclosure in residential real estate installment sales, ch 1136, §1, 6

Fraudulent practices, intentional provision of inaccurate information, ch 1136, §5, 6

Property taxes and special assessments, disclosure in residential real estate installment sales, ch 1136, §1, 6

Recording requirements, ch 1136, §3, 6

Violations by sellers, civil liability, ch 1136, §2, 6

Eminent domain, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Instruments affecting real estate, see subhead *Contracts above*; *PLATS AND PLATTING*

Judgment liens attaching to cities' real estate, ch 1089

Liens, see *LIENS*

Military forces, state, service members' purchases, civil relief from installment contract termination, mortgage foreclosure, or property repossession, ch 1117, §36, 37, 39, 40

Plats, see *PLATS AND PLATTING*

Raffle prizes, ch 1068, §2, 3, 8

Residential real estate installment sales, see subhead *Contracts above*

Sales by contract, see subhead *Contracts above*

Surveying, see *LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING*

Taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Titles, see *TITLES TO PROPERTY*

Vineyard property, tax assessment and valuation, ch 1153

REAL PROPERTY TAXES

See *PROPERTY TAXES*

REAPPORTIONMENT

General assembly representative districts, corrections to Code, ch 1175, §79

REAP (RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION)

See *RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*

REBATES

See *REFUNDS*

REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND

See *INFRASTRUCTURE*

RECOGNITION DAYS

Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, ch 1160

RECORDING ACTS

County recorders, see *COUNTY RECORDERS*

RECORDS

For provisions relating to public records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*

Confidential communications and records, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Corporation records, access by shareholders and directors, ch 1154, §99, 100, 125

Court records, see *COURTS*

Electronic communications and records, see *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Government records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*

Unemployment benefits contested case records, retention and maintenance, ch 1090

Vital statistics, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

See also *PARKS; TRAILS*

Boating, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board, ch 1162, §43

Controlled substance manufacturing with intent to distribute in or near public recreation center, enhanced penalties, ch 1175, §25

County conservation board designated peace officers, retirement system, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

See also *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Electronic goods recycling and toxic part removal, ch 1162, §59

Land recycling and environmental remediation, see *LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*

Property used for recycling, use certification by natural resources department, ch 1162, §39
Tires, see *TIRES*

RECYCLING AND REUSE CENTER (UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA)

Appropriations, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

General assembly representative districts, corrections to Code, ch 1175, §79

REFUGEES

See also *ALIENS; ASYLEES; FOREIGN NATIONALS AND FOREIGN PERSONS*

Refugee and entrant assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 35, 47

Refugee schools, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28

REFUNDS

Federal income tax refunds, exemption from state income taxes, ch 1069, §6, 13, 14

Feed for farm deer or bison, sales and use tax refund, ch 1010

Foundries located in Lee or Jefferson county, sales, services, and use tax abatement, ch 1151, §33, 36

REFUNDS — Continued

Fuel tax refunds, deadlines, ch 1150, §18 – 21

Individual development accounts, savings refund payments, ch 1175, §39, 40

On-line computer service access fees, unpaid sales tax abatement, ch 1122, §2 – 4

REGENTS, BOARD OF

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Bond issue for university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1155

Contracts for regents institution construction projects, state obligations, ch 1173, §1, 14, 16, 19

Employees

See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Health insurance plans, administration charge per contract, ch 1033

Salary increases, appropriations, ch 1175, §1, 3, 16

Energy cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 1171, §83

Executive director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Financial reports, monthly, ch 1171, §81

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Health insurance incentive program administration, ch 1175, §11

Health insurance surcharge, terminal liability of existing contract, ch 1175, §12

Insurance policies premiums, employer share, funds transfer, ch 1175, §1, 16

Iowa state university dairy breeding research farm sale and sale proceeds use, plan approval and reports, ch 1143, §2, 3

Principal mutual holding company demutualization, transfer of proceeds, ch 1175, §1, 16

University of Iowa medical and hospital building projects, authorization of general assembly and governor, Code correction, ch 1119, §37

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS, BOARD OF; AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION; BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); HYGIENIC LABORATORY; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); LAKESIDE LABORATORY; LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE; QUAD-CITIES GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER; SOUTHWEST IOWA GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER; TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

Adjunct instructors, public employees' retirement system service credit purchases, ch 1135, §32

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions*

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Energy center, *see ENERGY CENTER*

Fuels derived from tires, use by institutions, sunset extended, ch 1121, §3, 7

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

School student enrollment options, tuition reimbursement payments by school districts for students in open enrollment, ch 1129, §2, 4

Student financial aid and scholarships, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Tuition replacement agreements, ch 1171, §81

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM

See LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS

REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS

See also *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Appropriations, ch 1171, §79

REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See *PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS*

REGISTERED NURSES

See *NURSES AND NURSE PRACTITIONERS*

REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Motorcycles, see *MOTORCYCLES*

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Snowmobiles, see *SNOWMOBILES*

REGISTRATION OF VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See *ELECTIONS, subhead Voter Registration*

REHABILITATION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, regulation, ch 1125

Vocational rehabilitation, see *VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

RELATIVES

See also *FAMILIES*

Dead bodies, burial-transit permit required for custody of, ch 1098, §4

Medical examiner record and report, disclosure to next of kin of decedents, ch 1098, §1

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Cremation permits, religious exception stricken, ch 1098, §5

Property tax abatement for religious institutions, ch 1151, §32, 36

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*

Substance abuse prevention and treatment block grant, federal provisions applied to services, ch 1170, §1, 16, 17

RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS

See *CATTLE, subhead Processors; SWINE, subhead Processors*

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS

See also *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Audio rental property sales tax exemption, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1119, §164

Home energy assistance for low-income households, weatherization requirement, exception, ch 1170, §11

Motor vehicle rental fees imposed by airports, regulation, ch 1151, §29

Rent constituting property taxes, reimbursement appropriation limitations and claims deadlines, ch 1171, §176

Rent expenses under medical assistance through home and community-based services waiver and supplementary assistance program, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11

Video rental property sales tax exemption, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1119, §164

REPLEVIN

Jurisdiction of small claims actions, ch 1087, §2, 3

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Elections of congresspersons, contesting, ch 1134, §73, 74, 115

REPRODUCTION

Human cloning, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1127

Pregnancy, see *PREGNANCY*

RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES

See also *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS*

Display of vehicles by manufacturers, distributors and dealers at shows and exhibitions, ch 1063, §38

Emergency vehicles, see *EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

RESCUES OF THREATENED ANIMALS

Dispositional proceedings for rescued animals, ch 1130, §2 – 4, 7, 9

RESEARCH

Contest animal and contest event regulation exception for institutions' practices and disciplines, ch 1130, §7

Nuclear transfer or cloning technique research, human cloning prohibition exception, ch 1127, §4

RESERVE MILITARY FORCES, UNITED STATES

See *MILITARY FORCES*

RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)

Honor guard services on public property, ch 1037

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS

See *PEACE OFFICERS*

RESERVOIRS

Impoundments, property tax exemption, water storage permit approval, ch 1162, §40

RESIDENCE

Sex offender residency restrictions, ch 1157

RESIDENCY PROGRAMS FOR PHYSICIANS

Family practice program at university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

Residential care facilities for mental illness or mental retardation, continuation of committees for, report, ch 1146, §24

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

See *HOUSING*

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

Computerized confidential investigation public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

RESIDENTS

Lawful permanent residents of United States, agricultural land acquisition or holding by, ch 1066

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

Appropriations, ch 1173, §10

Employees committing sex acts with placed juveniles, registration of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

School improvement technology block grants, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

See also **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Appropriations, ch 1166, §14, 18, 26; ch 1173, §21, 22

RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD

See **EXAMINING BOARDS**

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

See **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNICIANS

See **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

RESPIRE CARE

Services expansion through home and community-based waivers under medical assistance program, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1174, §1

RESTAURANTS

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

Definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §195

Payment of court-appointed attorney fees, Code corrections, ch 1119, §195 – 198

Public defender expense calculation, ch 1067, §19

RESTORE THE OUTDOORS PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1173, §1

RESUSCITATION

Life-sustaining procedures, *see* **LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES, WITHHOLDING OR WITHDRAWING**

RETAIL SALES TAXES

See **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

City water utility or waterworks retirement system, mergers with public employees' retirement system, ch 1135, §15

Employment or service with other eligible retirement plans, public employees' retirement system permissive service credit purchases for, ch 1135, §34

Fire and police retirement system, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Income tax computation adjustments for payments from pension or retirement plan annuities, ch 1150, §4

Judicial retirement system, *see* **JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Military reserve forces of the United States members, retirement plan withdrawals, income tax calculation, ch 1151, §5, 36

National guard members, retirement plan withdrawals, income tax calculation, ch 1151, §5, 36

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS — Continued

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Rollovers of public employee retirement system members' accounts to other state or political subdivision plans, ch 1135, §30, 38

Trustees, power to exercise rights under retirement plans, ch 1107, §14

Volunteer fire fighters pension task force, ch 1151, §34

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

See also LOTTERY DIVISION, LOTTERY COMMISSIONER, AND LOTTERY BOARD; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TAXATION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Braille and sight saving school and school for deaf, payment to schools for prescription drugs for students, ch 1171, §84

Business corporation income tax revenue special reserve fund repealed, ch 1150, §22

Capital funds investment tax credit administration, ch 1006, §3 – 5, 13; ch 1175, §76

Capital investment initiatives by state, assistance to, ch 1005, §3; ch 1006, §14

Claims by agencies or organizations against state, audit, ch 1151, §3

Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Electronic commerce data collection, ch 1161, §1, 5

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Express companies property taxation repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 3, 10 – 14, 23

Fuel tax administration, *see FUEL TAXES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHES*

Health insurance for state employees, administration, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Health Insurance*

Income tax administration, *see INCOME TAXES*

Indian tribe tax agreements authorization, ch 1151, §4

Insurance company tax administration, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

Local option tax administration, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Motor fuel transportation reports, electronic transmission, ch 1150, §17

Motor vehicle fuel sales tax collection, Code correction, ch 1119, §165

On-line computer service access fee sales tax abatement and refund, ch 1122, §2 – 4

Personal property tax replacement program, appropriation limitation, ch 1171, §175

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge lien, recording with county recorders, ch 1113, §7, 8

Property tax administration, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public employees' retirement system division operation records, release to and confidentiality maintenance by department, ch 1135, §13

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §10

Sales tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

School textbooks for nonpublic schools, payments to school districts, ch 1140, §31

Services tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Start-up business taxable income deferment administration, ch 1123

Tax administration and collection

See also TAXATION

Interstate reciprocal agreements, authorization for entry, termination, or amendment, ch 1069, §5, 12, 14

Terminal liability health insurance fund, ch 1175, §12, 15

Use tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Venture capital fund investment tax credits criteria establishment, ch 1156, §1, 7, 8

Wage assignment process to collect debts owed to state, ch 1151, §2

REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

Application for exemption, filing deadline, ch 1151, §1, 36

REVOLVERS

See *WEAPONS*

RHEAS

See *LIVESTOCK*

RIFLES

See *WEAPONS*

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Railroad right-of-way definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §62

RINDERPEST

See *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases*

RISK POOL BOARD

Membership, ch 1146, §20

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING

See *GAMBLING*

RIVERS

See also *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Missouri river authority, creation and duties, ch 1009

ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

ROAD USE TAX FUND

Appropriations, ch 1121, §1; ch 1171, §175; ch 1175, §5

Farm-to-market road fund distribution, ch 1063, §12, 13, 16

Iowa county engineers association service bureau support fund allocation, ch 1063, §11, 16

Revenue deposits, ch 1121, §1

Secondary road fund of counties, distribution, ch 1063, §9, 12, 16

ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

RODEOS

Contest animal and contest event regulation exception, ch 1130, §7

ROSTER PAMPHLET

Free distribution, control of numbers of copies, ch 1175, §24

Legislative service bureau order processing duties, ch 1175, §23

ROTC (RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS)

Honor guard services on public property, ch 1037

RU-486

Funding prohibited for abortions at state university student health centers, ch 1171, §81

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE

See *COURT RULES*

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

See also *CIVIL PROCEDURE*; *COURT RULES*

Sexually violent predator civil commitment proceedings, applicability of rules, ch 1139, §8,

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See *COURT RULES*

RULES OF EVIDENCE

See also *COURT RULES*; *EVIDENCE*

Sexually violent predator civil commitment proceedings, applicability of rules, ch 1139, §3, 8, 10, 27

RURAL HEALTH CARE

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

Records and meetings of rural water districts, confidentiality and closure, ch 1076

SAFE HOUSES

See also *HOUSING*

Terrorism support, safe houses used for, ch 1075, §2, 4, 5

SAFEKEEPERS

See *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

SAFETY

Homeland security and defense, see *HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*

Sexually violent predators, protection from, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

SALARIES AND WAGES

See also *INCOME*

Assignments of wages to collect debts owed to state, ch 1151, §2

State employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

State officers, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Support payments, withholding of income to pay, see *SUPPORT*, *subhead Income Withholding for Support Payments*

SALARY MODEL COORDINATOR

See also *MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 1175, §10

SALES

Installment sales income computation for income taxation purposes, repeal and treatment of installments after repeal, ch 1069, §4, 11, 14

Taxation, see *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Tax sales, see *TAX SALES*

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

See also *TAXATION*

ATM transaction service charges, taxation as sales and services, ch 1151, §8

Bison feed, tax exemption and refund, ch 1010, §2 – 4

Building materials, supplies, and equipment purchases, tax exemption, ch 1151, §7, 10, 36

Community action agencies, sales and services to, tax exemptions, ch 1151, §9

Consolidated sales tax returns, contents, ch 1150, §8

Educational institutions and rental receipts used by or donated to, sales tax exemption, ch 1150, §7

Electronic commerce data collection, ch 1161, §1, 5

Electronic transactions, sales and use tax exemption, sunset stricken, ch 1161, §2, 3, 5

Executive search agencies taxation, ch 1150, §6

Farm deer definition, ch 1010, §1, 4

Farm deer feed, tax exemption and refund, ch 1010, §2 – 4

Filing and remittance threshold adjustment, ch 1151, §11, 14

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES — Continued

- Foundries located in Lee or Jefferson counties, abatement and refund, ch 1151, §33, 36
- Internal Revenue Code reference update, ch 1069, §3, 10, 14
- Legislative service bureau, memento sales by, sales tax exemption, ch 1122, §1, 4
- Liability for use tax payment, ch 1150, §9
- Livestock definition, ch 1010, §1, 4
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Memento sales by legislative service bureau, sales tax exemption, ch 1122, §1, 4
- On-line computer service access fees, unpaid sales tax abatement and refund, ch 1122, §2 – 4
- Sales tax simplification, multistate discussions and agreement, ch 1161, §4, 5
- School infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*
- Video and audio rental property exemption, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1119, §164

SANATORIUMS

- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

SANITARY DISTRICTS

- Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

SANITATION

- Food establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Food processing plants, inspections by inspections division, ch 1162, §9
- Hotels, *see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS*

SATELLITE TERMINALS

- ATM transaction service charges, taxation as sales and services, ch 1151, §8

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

- See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
- Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
- Indemnification of directors, officers, or employees, ch 1154, §121, 122, 125
- Meetings of and voting by stockholders, ch 1154, §120, 125
- Public funds deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Securities covered by registration under uniform transfer on death security registration Act, ch 1002, §2
- Venture capital fund investment franchise tax credits, ch 1156, §1, 4, 7, 8

SAVINGS BANKS

- See BANKS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS

- See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

SCABIES

- See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

- Hunting and fishing violations, ch 1147, §3

SCHOLARSHIPS

- Registered nurse recruitment program, ch 1131
- Student financial aid programs, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

- See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees*

SCHOOL AID

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *School Foundation Program*

SCHOOL BOARDS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Directors*

SCHOOL BOOKS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Textbooks*

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

See also *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Limited English proficient student instruction costs, school finance weighting and calculation, ch 1114

Pilot charter school opening or closing, state aid granted for school districts, ch 1124, §12, 16

SCHOOL BUSES

Controlled substance manufacturing with intent to distribute on or near marked school bus, enhanced penalties, ch 1175, §25

Drivers

Authorizations to operate school buses, issuance, ch 1140, §27, 36

Instruction courses for drivers and passenger safety programs, education department budget request stricken, ch 1140, §36

Qualifications, ch 1140, §34, 48

Suspension from duties, ch 1140, §35

Inspection fees, ch 1140, §27

SCHOOL CORPORATIONS

See *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1173, §10, 18, 19

Repealed, ch 1171, §182, 183

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM

Bond reserve funds, maintenance and deposit of moneys, Code correction, ch 1119, §4

Financial assistance calculations release deadline extension, ch 1129, §5

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

Imposition, repeal, or rate change questions, election results reporting and election cost apportionment, ch 1134, §111, 115

Receipts paid to school districts, reports by state, ch 1151, §13

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Employees*

SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM

See *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also *EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Administrators, see subhead *Employees* below

Aid by state, see subhead *School Foundation Program* below

Americorps after-school initiative, appropriation, ch 1171, §79

Appeals of school district decisions and orders to state board, ch 1140, §29

- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**
- Athletics and athletes, interscholastic contests and competitions, eligibility for student participants, ch 1129, §1, 3
- At-risk elementary school children programs, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §171
- At-risk elementary school children programs, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26
- At-risk senior high school student services, appropriation, ch 1171, §79
- Boards of directors, *see* **subhead Directors below**
- Bond elections, petitions for, consideration by boards of directors, ch 1134, §92, 115
- Books, *see* **subhead Textbooks below**
- Braille and sight saving school, *see* **BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**
- Breakfast program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28, 49
- Breakfast program requirements, ch 1140, §24, 25
- Budgets, *see* **subhead School Foundation Program below**
- Building construction plans review by state education building consultant, requirement stricken, ch 1140, §30
- Buses, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**
- Character education policies and programs, development, ch 1083
- Charter schools, *see* **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Community colleges and merged areas, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**
- Computerized confidential student information in public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- Controlled substance manufacturing with intent to distribute in or near elementary or secondary school, enhanced penalties, ch 1175, §25
- Deaf, school for, *see* **DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**
- Director district boundaries resolution, school board adoption deadline, ch 1140, §16, 46
- Directors
- Election method changes, ch 1024, §1, 3
 - Elections, ch 1134, §81 – 86, 88 – 91, 115
 - Number of members, changes, ch 1024
- Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), *see* **DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**
- Dissolution of school districts, elections on proposition, ch 1134, §87, 115
- Driver education, *see* **DRIVER EDUCATION**
- Dropouts, reporting by schools, ch 1140, §4
- Early intervention block grant program, Code correction, ch 1119, §148
- Educational excellence program, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**
- Educational services cost per pupil in reorganized area education agencies, ch 1029, §7, 8
- Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**
- Elementary schools, sex offender residency near schools, restrictions, ch 1157
- Employees
- See also* **EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; TEACHERS**
 - Charter schools, *see* **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
 - Retirement incentives, ch 1152, §6
 - Retirement system, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**
- English language, students with limited proficiency, school finance weighting and calculation for instruction costs, ch 1114
- Equipment, physical plant and equipment levy moneys for lease or lease-purchase of, ch 1118
- Extracurricular athletic activities, interscholastic contests and competitions, eligibility for student participants, ch 1129, §1, 3
- Federal grant moneys, district responsibilities, ch 1140, §12

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Finance, *see subhead School Foundation Program below*

Food service, appropriation, ch 1171, §79

Foundation program, *see subhead School Foundation Program below*Glenwood state resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Grade sharing

Deadlines for agreements, waiver by state, ch 1140, §45, 47

School foundation aid supplementary weighting for participants, ch 1140, §8

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*Infrastructure program, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM*Infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*

Instructional support state aid appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26

Interscholastic athletic activities, eligibility for student participants, ch 1129, §1, 3

Jobs for America's graduates, appropriation, ch 1171, §79

Juvenile adjudicated delinquent, school-based services for, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Lunch program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28, 49

Media services cost per pupil in reorganized area education agencies, ch 1029, §7, 8

Nonpublic schools

High school student graduation and test reports and compliance with federal regulations, ch 1140, §4

Interscholastic activities provided by a school district or another nonpublic school, student eligibility, ch 1129, §3

Sex offender residency near schools, restrictions, ch 1157

Teachers, *see subhead Employees above*

Technology purchases, appropriation, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19

Textbook services for pupils of accredited schools, ch 1140, §31

Textbooks of pupils, appropriation and per pupil limitations, ch 1171, §79

Transportation appropriation, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §4, 26

Transportation payments by state, appropriation limitation, ch 1171, §175; ch 1175, §98

Transportation reimbursements for parents and guardians of transported students, ch 1140, §26

Open enrollment

Application and appeal procedures, ch 1140, §17 – 23, 29

Postsecondary enrollment eligible pupils, tuition reimbursement payments by school districts, ch 1129, §2, 4

Requests, charter school contract revocation as good cause for missing deadline, ch 1124, §13, 16

Para-educators, *see PARA-EDUCATORS*

Physical plant and equipment levy moneys for lease or lease-purchase of equipment or technology, ch 1118

Postsecondary enrollment options, tuition reimbursement payments by school districts for students, ch 1129, §2, 4

Preschool teachers, *see subhead Employees above*Principals, *see subhead Employees above*Private schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*Property taxes for school districts, *see PROPERTY TAXES*Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

Refugee schools, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28

Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, regulation, ch 1125

Reorganization of school districts, elections on proposition and elections of directors in reorganized districts, ch 1134, §81 – 90, 115

Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*Retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Salaries, minimum salary supplement payment by state, ch 1129, §6
- School foundation program
 - Allowable growth appropriations for school districts, ch 1166, §1 – 3, 26
 - Appropriations, ch 1166, §1 – 4, 26; ch 1167, §4 – 6; ch 1175, §95
 - Appropriations for state aid, reductions distribution to school districts, ch 1140, §11
 - Area education agency aid reduction, ch 1167, §2, 6
 - Budget adjustment receipt resolution deadline, ch 1140, §9, 10, 47
 - Budget adjustments, Code correction, ch 1050, §59, 65
 - Community college enrollment, supplementary weighting plan for district pupils, ch 1047, §3, 4, 20
 - Grade sharing participants, supplementary weighting, ch 1140, §8
 - Limited English proficient student instruction costs, weighting and calculation, ch 1114
 - State aid related to charter schools, ch 1124, §12, 16
 - State percent of growth revision, ch 1159; ch 1167, §1, 6
- Secondary schools, sex offender residency near schools, restrictions, ch 1157
- Security procedures or emergency preparedness information, confidential public records, ch 1038
- Sex offender residency near schools, restrictions, ch 1157
- Site visits by education department, ch 1140, §7
- Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHERS*
- Students
 - Athletics and athletes, interscholastic contests and competitions, eligibility for student participants, ch 1129, §1, 3
 - High school graduation and test reports and compliance with federal regulations, ch 1140, §4
 - Limited English proficient students, school finance weighting and calculation for instruction costs, ch 1114
 - Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment above*
 - Postsecondary enrollment options, tuition reimbursement for students, ch 1129, §2, 4
 - State board of education membership, ch 1140, §1, 3
- Superintendents, *see subhead Employees above*
- Taxes for school districts, *see PROPERTY TAXES; SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*
- Teachers, *see subhead Employees above*
- Technology
 - Physical plant and equipment levy moneys for lease or lease-purchase of technology, ch 1118
 - School improvement technology program, *see SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM*
- Textbooks
 - Nonpublic school pupils, appropriation and per pupil limitations, ch 1171, §79
 - Nonpublic school pupil textbook services, ch 1140, §31
- Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*
- Transportation
 - Disagreements between school patrons and school districts, appeals procedure, ch 1140, §28
 - Nonpublic students, reimbursement of transportation providers to, ch 1140, §26
 - School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
- Vocational education expenditures by secondary schools, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 1171, §79
- Whole-grade sharing, *see subhead Grade Sharing above*
- Woodward state resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Employees*

SCHOOL TEACHERS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Employees*; *TEACHERS*

SCIENCE

Contest animal and contest event regulation exception for institutions' practices and disciplines, ch 1130, §7

Human cloning, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1127

Iowa cultural trust, see *CULTURAL TRUST AND TRUST FUND*

Plant science, see *PLANT SCIENCE*

SCRAPIE

See *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases*

SEALS

Notarial seals, use by judicial officers, ch 1144

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Animals, threatened, rescue by local authorities, ch 1130, §4

SECONDARY ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE*

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 1134, §45, 61, 115

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Business corporation law administration, see *CORPORATIONS*

Constitutional amendment election expenses, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §170

Courses of classroom or correspondence instruction, advertising and sales regulation, ch 1140, §40 – 43

Elections administration, see *ELECTIONS*

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH*, subhead *Employees*; *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Farm aid associations, incorporation as nonprofit corporations, ch 1017, §1

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Public measure election expenses, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §170

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Voter registration system replacement, appropriation, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19

Waste tire hauler registration duties transferred, ch 1121, §2, 4, 6

SECURITIES

See also *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Agent registration

Postponement or suspension summary orders, emergency adjudicative proceedings inapplicable, ch 1111, §4

Records, confidentiality, ch 1111, §5

SECURITIES — Continued**Broker-dealer registration**

Postponement or suspension summary orders, emergency adjudicative proceedings
inapplicable, ch 1111, §4

Records, confidentiality, ch 1111, §5

Computerized confidential investigation public records, access criminal violations and civil
remedies, ch 1049, §2

Corporation shares, *see* CORPORATIONS

Definition, ch 1111, §2

Investment adviser registration

Postponement or suspension summary orders, emergency adjudicative proceedings
inapplicable, ch 1111, §4

Records, confidentiality, ch 1111, §5

Prior law provision repealed, ch 1119, §110

Terrorism support, securities used in, ch 1075, §2, 4, 5

Transfer on death security registration uniform Act, securities covered by, ch 1002, §2

Trustee investments in securities, trust code applicability, ch 1107, §10

Trust interests in securities, trustee participation as shareholder, ch 1107, §14

SECURITY

See also HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

Capitol complex security improvements, appropriations, ch 1173, §1

Capitol security personnel and equipment, post 16, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

Governmental body meetings and public records, closure and confidentiality, ch 1076

School corporation security procedures, confidential public records, ch 1038

SECURITY INTERESTS

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, *subhead* Secured Transactions and Security
Interests

All-terrain vehicles, security interest holder indemnification condition for certificate of title
issuance, ch 1113, §3

Boats and vessels, security interest holder indemnification condition for registration,
ch 1113, §9, 10

Education loans, security interests in, ch 1021

Public funds deposited in banks, collateral for, ch 1096, §8, 17

Snowmobiles, security interest holder indemnification condition for certificate of title
issuance, ch 1113, §3

SECURITY SERVICES AND EMPLOYEES

Private security business licensing and regulation, *see* PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES
AND AGENTS

SEED CAPITAL FUNDS

See CAPITAL FUNDS

SENATE AND SENATORS, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATE AND SENATORS, UNITED STATES

Elections of congresspersons, contesting, ch 1134, §73, 74, 115

SENIOR CITIZENS

See ELDERLY PERSONS

SENIOR JUDGES

See JUDGES

SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM

- Appropriations, ch 1172, §1, 2, 6, 7
- Long-term care alternatives provision, appropriations transfer, ch 1165, §2, 11
- Long-term care services provision and development, ch 1172, §2
- Nursing facility conversion grants, scoring methodology, moratorium, and appropriations nonreversion, ch 1172, §2 – 4, 6 – 8
- PACE program agreements, Code correction, ch 1050, §27
- Senior living trust fund
 - Appropriations, ch 1165, §1, 2, 4, 6, 11; ch 1169; ch 1172, §1, 2, 6, 7; ch 1175, §73
 - Operations, Code corrections, ch 1050, §26

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

Support obligations under judgments, social security benefits to parents, effect on support obligation calculation, ch 1018, §16

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Civil process servers appointed by county sheriffs, ch 1022

SERVICES TAXES

See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

SESSION LAWS

- Free distribution, control of numbers of copies, ch 1175, §24
- Legislative service bureau order processing duties, ch 1175, §23
- Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 1050
- Substantive corrections, ch 1119

SETTLORS OF TRUSTS

See PROBATE CODE

SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

- City services to annexed territory, failure to provide, ch 1132, §10, 11; ch 1175, §32
- City utilities, judgment liens attaching to cities' real estate, ch 1089
- Sewage treatment and drinking water facilities financing program, name change, ch 1019
- Water pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

SEX ACTS

- Abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Intimate relationships between persons, domestic abuse in, ch 1004, §1 – 3, 5
- Lascivious acts and conduct, *see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS*
- Prostitutes and prostitution, *see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION*
- Rape, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Safekeepers, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
- Sex offender registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
- Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Sexual assault, *see SEXUAL ASSAULT*
- Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST*
- Sexually predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*
- Sexually violent offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*
- Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
- Sexual misconduct, registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY

- Criminal offense against a minor defined, Code correction, ch 1119, §102
- Electronic access to sex offender registry information, Code correction, ch 1119, §193
- Higher education institution enrollees, employees, and persons engaged in vocations, registration requirements and violation penalties, ch 1020
- Registration requirement violations, penalties, ch 1020, §3
- Residency of registered offenders, restrictions near child care facilities and schools, ch 1157
- Sexually violent predator transitional release program participants, registration requirements, ch 1139, §11, 27
- Violations by persons on probation, parole, or other form of release, Code correction, ch 1119, §192

SEXUAL ABUSE

See also SEXUAL ASSAULT

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Arrested persons, issuance of no-contact orders against, ch 1099

Convicted offenders, issuance of no-contact orders against offenders upon release from jail or prison, ch 1085

DNA profiling of defendants convicted of assault with intent to commit sexual abuse, ch 1080, §2, 6

Education practitioner licensure and para-educator certification denial or revocation for convicted persons, ch 1128

Misdemeanor sexual abuse violations committed by sexually violent predators, sentencing enhancement, ch 1139, §24, 27

No-contact orders against defendants, issuance, ch 1085; ch 1099

Sex offender registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexually violent offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

SEXUAL ASSAULT

See also SEXUAL ABUSE

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Sexual Abuse and Sexual Assault*

Education practitioner licensure and para-educator certification denial or revocation for convicted persons, ch 1128

Sexual assault centers, marriage dissolution fees used for, ch 1126, §1

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST

Education practitioner licensure and para-educator certification denial or revocation for convicted persons, ch 1128

No-contact orders for victims upon defendant's release from jail or prison, ch 1085

Sex offender registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINOR

Sex offender registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexually violent offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES

Sentencing enhancement for subsequent offenses, ch 1139, §24, 27

Sex offender registration, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexually violent offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES

Definition, ch 1139, §23, 27

Sentencing enhancement for subsequent offenses, ch 1139, §24, 27

Sex offender registration, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

General provisions, ch 1139

Attorney general's duties

Confidential or privileged information or records regarding sexually violent predators, access, ch 1139, §19, 27

Release of person with or without supervision, stipulation to, ch 1139, §13, 27

Representation of state in civil commitment proceedings, ch 1139, §10, 12, 14, 15, 27

Transport orders for persons detained or under civil commitment, requests for, ch 1139, §7, 27

Attorneys for accused and committed persons

Information subject to attorney-client privilege and attorney work product, confidentiality, ch 1139, §19, 27

Person's right to representation, ch 1139, §10, 27

Transport orders for persons detained or under civil commitment, requests for, ch 1139, §7, 27

Bail restrictions, ch 1139, §5, 22, 27

Civil commitment proceedings and committed persons

See also subhead Determinations of Persons as Sexually Violent Predators below

Annual reviews of committed persons, ch 1139, §10, 27

Appearance in person of committed persons at court proceedings, ch 1139, §7, 8, 10, 27

Attorney general's duties, *see subhead Attorney General's Duties above*

Attorneys for committed persons, *see subhead Attorneys for Accused and Committed Persons above*

Discharge, *see subhead Discharge below*

Electronic communications, appearance at civil proceedings by persons detained or under civil commitment, ch 1139, §7, 27

Final hearings on status of committed persons, ch 1139, §10, 27

Release with or without supervision, *see subhead Release With or Without Supervision below*

Rights of committed persons, ch 1139, §7, 8, 10, 27

Rules of evidence and rules of civil procedure, applicability, ch 1139, §3, 8, 10, 27

Suspension of proceedings or commitment orders, ch 1139, §5, 27

Telephone appearance at proceedings by persons detained or under civil commitment, ch 1139, §7, 27

Transitional release and transitional release program, *see subhead Transitional Release and Transitional Release Program below*

Transport orders for persons detained or under commitment orders, ch 1139, §7, 27

Victims of committed person's prior sexually violent offenses, admissibility of testimony, ch 1139, §10, 27

Civil commitment unit renovation, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

Costs for evaluation, treatment, and services, responsibility and reimbursement, ch 1139, §17, 27

County sheriffs' duties, transportation of persons detained or under civil commitment, ch 1139, §7, 27

Court proceedings, *see subheads Civil Commitment Proceedings and Committed Persons above; Determinations of Persons as Sexually Violent Predators below*

Criminal offenses committed while detained or under commitment orders, ch 1139, §5, 22, 24, 27

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS — Continued

Determinations of persons as sexually violent predators

See also subhead Civil Commitment Proceedings and Committed Persons above

Attorney general's duties, *see subhead Attorney General's Duties above*

Attorneys for accused and committed persons, *see subhead Attorneys for Accused and Committed Persons above*

Deadline for holding trials, ninety-day requirement, ch 1139, §5, 8 – 10, 27

Jury trials, ch 1139, §8 – 10, 27

Discharge

Definition, ch 1139, §2, 27

Procedures for discharge petitions and hearings, ch 1139, §10, 15, 16, 27

Sentencing enhancement for convictions for sexual offenses after discharge, ch 1139, §24, 27

Escapes from custody, ch 1139, §4, 12, 27

Hearings, *see subhead Determinations of Persons as Sexually Violent Predators above*

Indigent defense for commitment proceedings, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Jury trials, *see subhead Determinations of Persons as Sexually Violent Predators above*

Legislative intent, ch 1139, §1, 27

Medical treatment, ch 1139, §6, 7, 27

Protective orders for victims of safekeepers or persons under civil commitment, ch 1139, §20, 27

Psychological or psychiatric evaluations, transport orders for, ch 1139, §7, 27

Release with or without supervision

General provisions, ch 1139, §13, 14, 27

Costs for evaluation, treatment, and services, responsibility and reimbursement, ch 1139, §17, 27

Criminal offenses committed by person under release plans, ch 1139, §5, 22, 24, 27

Custody and return to custody of persons violating release plans, ch 1139, §4, 14, 27

Discharge exception and petitions for discharge, ch 1139, §2, 13, 27

Plans for release, treatment and counseling needs consideration, ch 1139, §13, 15, 27

Sentencing enhancement for convictions for sexual offenses while released, ch 1139, §24, 27

Transport order exception for placement in programs, ch 1139, §7, 27

Safekeepers

Corrections department, responsibility for safekeepers, ch 1139, §18, 27

Definition, ch 1139, §2, 27

Medical treatment for safekeepers, ch 1139, §6, 27

Victims of safekeepers, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Sexually Violent Predator Victims*

Sentencing enhancement for subsequent offenses, ch 1139, §5, 24, 27

Sex offender registration requirements, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexually predatory offenses, *see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES*

Sexually violent offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

Sheriffs' duties, transportation of persons detained or under civil commitment, ch 1139, §7, 27

Supervision of released persons, agencies with jurisdiction, ch 1139, §13, 27

Transitional release and transitional release program

General provisions, ch 1139, §11, 12, 27

Costs for evaluation, treatment, and services, responsibility and reimbursement, ch 1139, §17, 27

Criminal offenses committed by person in program, ch 1139, §5, 22, 24, 27

Custody and return to custody following escape or absconding from transitional release, ch 1139, §4, 12, 27

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS — Continued**Transitional release and transitional release program — Continued**

Definition, ch 1139, §2, 27

Establishment of program and eligibility criterion, ch 1139, §11, 27

Petitions for placement of persons in program, ch 1139, §10, 16, 27

Sentencing enhancement for convictions for sexual offenses while in program, ch 1139, §24, 27

Sex offender registration requirement, ch 1139, §11, 27

Transport order exception for placement in program, ch 1139, §7, 27

Violations of transitional release, ch 1139, §12, 27

Transport orders, ch 1139, §7, 27**Treatment services and programs**

Release plans, treatment services consideration, ch 1139, §13, 15, 27

Suspension of treatment process, ch 1139, §5, 27

Transport order exception for placement in treatment, ch 1139, §7, 27

Trials to determine persons who are sexually violent predators, *see subhead*

Determinations of Persons as Sexually Violent Predators above

Victims of sexually violent predators and safekeepers, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Sexually Violent Predator Victims***SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS (SECURITIES)**

See SECURITIES

SHEEP

See LIVESTOCK

SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

See COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

SHIPS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

SHORTHAND REPORTERS

Examining board, *see SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD*

Licensing and regulation, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD

See also EXAMINING BOARDS; JUDICIAL BRANCH

Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Salaries, appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26

SHOTGUNS

See WEAPONS

SHOWS

Motor vehicle displays by nonresident manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, ch 1063, §38

SIGNATURES

Animal feeding operations documents, electronic signatures, ch 1137, §34, 71

Elections law requirements for signatures and signature substitutes, ch 1134, §2, 115

SIGNS

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Billboards, control in areas zoned commercial or industrial, ch 1070

Election precinct information signs, polling place posting requirement, ch 1134, §30, 115

SIGNS — Continued

Political signs, *see ADVERTISING*

Special events signs, control in areas zoned commercial or industrial, ch 1070

Yard signs, control in areas zoned commercial or industrial, ch 1070

SINKHOLES

Groundwater contamination through sinkholes, prevention program, ch 1137, §68, 71

SIouxLAND INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN PLANNING COUNCIL

Tristate graduate center appropriation, ch 1171, §81

SKUNKS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

SLANDER

Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, award for unjustified actions stricken, ch 1111, §9

SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

See also CATTLE, subhead Processors; PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SWINE, subhead Processors

Animal blood sampling, department definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §21

Animal diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

Dairy cattle movement from livestock market to slaughter, ch 1100

Swine movement to slaughtering establishments, ch 1093, §1, 2, 5 – 7

SLAVERY

Juneteenth National Freedom Day designation, ch 1105

SMALL BUSINESS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

Business development finance corporation administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041

Development centers, cooperation with capital investment board, ch 1006, §3, 13; ch 1175, §76

Electronic commerce, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041

Financial assistance, strategic investment fund, ch 1041

Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041

Self-employment loan program administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041

Start-up business taxable income deferment, ch 1123

Targeted small business

Financial and technical assistance from strategic investment fund, ch 1041

Financial assistance program administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041

Procurement program participant certification, ch 1162, §3

SMALL CLAIMS

Appeals from judgments, fees revised, ch 1126, §1

Fees revised, ch 1126, §1, 3

Filing and docketing fees increased, ch 1126, §1, 3

Jurisdictional amount of claims, ch 1087

SMELLS

Animal feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS, subhead Air Quality Regulation*

SMOKING

See also CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Child development home, smoking restrictions in, ch 1142, §12, 31

Smoking cessation products provision by health clinics, appropriation, ch 1174, §1

Tobacco settlement, *see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT*

AUTHORITY

Tobacco use prevention and control initiative, appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

SNOWMOBILES

Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles and Certificates of Title below*

Flags, requirement stricken, ch 1001, §2, 3

Highway operation, ch 1001, §2, 3

Identification numbers

General provisions, ch 1027, §11

Display of identification number, ch 1027, §4

Operation, ch 1001, §2, 3

Operation prohibition, ch 1027, §7, 8

Ownership transfers, *see subheads Registration; Titles and Certificates of Title below*

Registration

Affidavit for unregistered and untitled vehicles, ch 1027, §5, 10

Dealer obligation to apply on behalf of purchaser, ch 1027, §9

Exemption for farm implements, ch 1027, §6

Exempt vehicles, issuance of registration number and certificate, ch 1027, §3

Security interests in snowmobiles, indemnification of holders, condition for certificate of title issuance, ch 1113, §3

Titles and certificates of title

Exempt vehicles, issuance of title, ch 1027, §10

Issuance, ch 1027, §2; ch 1113, §3

Transferred vehicles, completion and delivery of title, ch 1027, §5, 9

Violations, penalties, ch 1001, §3

SNUFF

See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

SOCIAL SECURITY

Benefits, effect on support obligation of recipients, ch 1018, §11 – 16, 18, 19

Elected officials, coverage for, ch 1135, §35

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, receipt of federal funds, ch 1171, §106; ch 1175, §109

Registered persons under Social Security Act, registration recording with county recorder, stricken, ch 1113, §5

Unanticipated federal funding under Title IV-E, juvenile court-ordered services, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

Computerized numbers in confidential public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Documents recorded in county recorder's office, usage of social security numbers, ch 1113, §4

Driver's licenses for foreign nationals, use of social security number requirement waiver, ch 1063, §23, 55

Insurance filing records, confidentiality, ch 1111, §6

Securities records, confidentiality, ch 1111, §5

Voter registration lists, removal of numbers from, ch 1134, §29, 115

Weapons permits and permit applications, social security number requirement stricken, ch 1055, §1 – 3

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Funding plan for state and local programs and services, ch 1170, §13

SOCIAL WORKERS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

Masters in social work program, university of northern Iowa, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see* SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD

See EXAMINING BOARDS

SODOMY

Military court cognizance exemption stricken, ch 1117, §50, 52

SOIL

Highway construction project areas, preservation, ch 1103

Land recycling and environmental remediation, *see* LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Appropriations, ch 1173, §10, 20, 22

Complaint inspections, cost-sharing allocations for abatement, ch 1173, §20, 22

Dry fire hydrant and rural water supply education and demonstration project, ch 1173, §10

Financial assistance for soil and water conservation practices, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Groundwater protection, *see* WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Loess hills development and conservation authority, *see* LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Resource protection programs, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, *see* SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices, research and demonstration projects, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

United States geological survey, soil conservation service, mapping projects, appropriation, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42

Water quality programs, *see* WATER QUALITY PROGRAMS

SOIL CONDITIONERS

Contaminated sites remediation, *see* AGRICHEMICAL REMEDIATION

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Acquisition and reclamation of land adversely affected by coal mining, Code correction, ch 1119, §145

Agricultural energy management advisory council stricken, ch 1119, §20

Appropriations, ch 1173, §20, 22

Employees, *see* EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES

Furloughs, *see* FURLOUGHS

SOIL EROSION

See *EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

SOLDIERS

See *MILITARY FORCES*

SOLICITATION

Vote solicitation on election day, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1071, §4, 15

SOMATIC CELLS

Human cloning, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1127

SOUND RECORDINGS

Victim impact statements, use of audio recordings for presentations, ch 1039, §1, 3

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Appropriations, ch 1173, §20, 22

Road structure protection, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

SOUTHWEST IOWA GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 1171, §81

SOYBEAN OILS

Biofuels, see *FUELS*, subhead *Biofuels*

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Disclosure in residential real estate installment sales, ch 1136, §1, 2, 6

Life estate property donated to governmental entities, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1119, §168

Nuisance abatement by city, special assessment schedule preparation and filing, ch 1046

Payments to county treasurers by guaranteed funds, ch 1043, §3

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES

See *CITIES*

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Area education agency services, expenditure amounts, ch 1167, §3, 6

Charter school operating requirements, ch 1124, §4, 16; ch 1175, §81

Support services costs per pupil in reorganized area education agencies, ch 1029, §6 – 8

Technical assistance grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28

SPECIAL FUEL

Taxation, see *FUEL TAXES*

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

See *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

SPEED LIMITS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*

SPORTS

See *ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES*

SPOUSAL ABUSE

See *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

SPOUSES

See also FAMILIES; MARRIAGES

Dissolutions of marriage, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Fire and police retirement system members' spouses, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Income tax liability, Internal Revenue Code reference update, ch 1069, §8, 11, 14

Life estates, medical assistance debt recovery from, ch 1086, §1, 2, 21

Public employees' retirement system members' spouses, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Settlers of trusts with marital tax deductions, discretionary distributions by spouses, ch 1107, §13

Support of spouses, *see SUPPORT*

SQUIRRELS

See GAME

STALKING

Sex offender registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

STAMPS

Cigarette stamp printing costs, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175

Cigarette stamp reimbursements, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Notarial stamps, use by judicial officers, ch 1144

START-UP BUSINESSES

Taxable income deferment, ch 1123

STATE-COUNTY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Repeal of committee and transfer of duties, ch 1146, §4 – 22

STATE DOCUMENTS

See PUBLICATIONS

STATE EMPLOYEES

See also index heading for specific state agency or branch; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Collective bargaining

Appropriations for agreements, ch 1175, §1, 3, 16

Health insurance for collective bargaining units, *see subhead Health Insurance below*

Salary model, use of information from, ch 1175, §10

Deferred compensation program, appropriation reduction, ch 1171, §174

Deferred compensation program, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Health insurance

Administration charge per contract, ch 1033

Incentive payment programs, ch 1175, §11

Terminal liability health insurance fund, state agency reimbursement stricken, ch 1175, §15

Terminal liability surcharge of existing contract, payment, ch 1175, §12

Insurance

Health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*

Purchases by payroll deduction, repealed, ch 1151, §31

Merit employment system, pay increases for state employees, ch 1175, §2

National guard members, leave taken for duty, ch 1117, §9, 22, 23

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Noncontract employees, pay increases, appropriations, ch 1175, §1, 2, 16

Reductions in hours, *see FURLOUGHS*

Retirement systems, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Salary rates, salary increases, and appropriations for salaries, ch 1175, §1 – 14, 16

Terminal liability health insurance fund, ch 1175, §12, 15

STATE FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD

See FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE

Appropriations, ch 1170, §53

STATE GUARD

See also MILITARY FORCES

Powers and duties of governor, adjutant general, and deputy adjutants general, Code correction, ch 1119, §122

STATE INSTITUTIONS

Correctional facilities and institutions, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Human services department institutions, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE*

Regents institutions, *see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

STATE INTERAGENCY MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY

General provisions, ch 1009

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

See also index heading for specific state officer or department; EXECUTIVE BRANCH; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; JUDICIAL BRANCH; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND AGENCIES

Buildings and grounds

See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; INFRASTRUCTURE, subhead State Buildings and Facilities

Americans with Disabilities Act compliance, appropriations, ch 1173, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead State Buildings and Facilities*

Capital projects, *see CAPITAL PROJECTS*

Infrastructure projects, *see INFRASTRUCTURE, subhead State Buildings and Facilities*

Memento sales by legislative service bureau, sales tax exemption, ch 1122, §1, 4

Capital projects, *see CAPITAL PROJECTS*

Capitol and capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Compensation, expenses, and salaries for elected state officials, commission repealed, ch 1175, §68

Elected officials, social security coverage for, ch 1135, §35

Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

Funds

Deposits and depositories, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

General fund, insurance premium tax rate reduction impact study, ch 1158, §9, 10

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Games and raffles conducted by state agencies or instrumentalities, ch 1068, §6

Infrastructure projects, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

Innovations fund, appropriation transfer, ch 1171, §179

Insurance for state employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Insurance*

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Merit employment system, pay increases for state employees, ch 1175, §2

Newsletters, electronic availability, Code corrections, ch 1050, §63 – 65

Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

Reports, electronic availability, Code correction, ch 1050, §63 – 65

Retirement systems, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Salary rates, salary increases, and appropriations for salaries, ch 1175, §1 – 14, 16

Social security coverage for elected officials, ch 1135, §35

Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 10

STATE PATROL DIVISION

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Meal per diem allowance, ch 1175, §9

Peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officers*

STATE PUBLICATIONS

See PUBLICATIONS

STATE TROOPERS

See STATE PATROL DIVISION

STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID COMPACT

General provisions, ch 1117, §55, 56

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT; MINORITY PERSONS

Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Administrator, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

English language text of laws, ch 1007, §2, 3

STAYS OF EXECUTION

See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

STILETTOS

See WEAPONS

STOCKS

See SECURITIES

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES

Fuel storage facilities, reporting requirements for, ch 1151, §25 – 27

Tanks, *see TANKS*

STORAGE TANKS

See TANKS

STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Bond issues, petitions for elections for, Code correction, ch 1119, §52
City utilities, judgment liens attaching to cities' real estate, ch 1089

STRATEGIC INVESTMENT FUND

Appropriations, ch 1166, §11, 18, 26
Business development finance corporation administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041
Community economic betterment program administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041
Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041
Entrepreneurs with disabilities program administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041
Federal microloan demonstration program funds access, ch 1041
Financial assets, expansion of availability, ch 1041
Goals, annual establishment of, ch 1041, §2
Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041
Report, annual, requirement stricken, ch 1041, §2
Self-employment loan program administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041
Targeted small business financial assistance program administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041
Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance fund administration and operation funding stricken, ch 1041

STREAMS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

STREET GANGS

Intimidation with dangerous weapons, see *INTIMIDATION WITH DANGEROUS WEAPONS*

STREETS

See *HIGHWAYS*

STRUCTURES

Building codes, governmental subdivision minimum energy standards, use of model codes and standards, ch 1082

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

See *TEACHERS*

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID, GRANTS, LOANS, AND SCHOLARSHIPS

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY CORPORATION, IOWA

Employees, public employees' retirement system membership exception, ch 1135, §9

STUDENTS

Braille and sight saving school, see *BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*
Charter schools, see *CHARTER SCHOOLS*
Chiropractic graduate students, see *CHIROPRACTORS*
Colleges, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
College student aid commission, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
Computerized personal information on students in public records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

STUDENTS — Continued

- Deaf, school for, *see* **DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**
- Dentistry students at university of Iowa, resident licenses for residents, interns, and graduate students, ch 1108, §17
- Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, *see* **DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**
- Education loans, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- Financial assistance for education, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*
- Nonpublic schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Nurses, *see* **NURSES AND NURSE PRACTITIONERS**
- Postsecondary schools, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* **TEACHERS**
- Universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- University of Iowa graduate student bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 1175, §1, 16

SUBCONTRACTORS

See **CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES

Investigations relative to sales of land located outside of Iowa, ch 1162, §7

SUBDIVISIONS OF LAND

Plats, *see* **PLATS AND PLATTING**

Review by cities and counties, ch 1132, §1 – 3, 11

SUBROGATION

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system's rights in regard to members' injuries or deaths, ch 1135, §4

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- First-time controlled substance offenders, conditional discharge, treatment, or probation options stricken, ch 1175, §26
- Hospital programs, licensing exemption, ch 1108, §5
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system under medical assistance, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11; ch 1166, §4, 26
- License types, renewals, and expiration, ch 1108, §4, 6
- Operating while intoxicated third and subsequent offenses, violator assignments to treatment facilities, ch 1042, §1
- Prevention and treatment block grants, federal provisions for services by religious and other nongovernmental organizations, ch 1170, §1, 16, 17
- Program recidivism reduction, individual client treatment plan length expansion, ch 1174, §1
- Public health department programs and services, appropriations, ch 1174, §1
- Public health department treatment facility for persons on probation, nonreversion and reappropriation, ch 1174, §6, 10
- Retailer compliance, sales to persons under eighteen, prioritization of allocations and appropriations, ch 1174, §1, 7, 9
- Role models of successful management of problems, program development, appropriation, ch 1174, §1

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT — Continued

Rules for treatment facilities and programs, Code correction, ch 1050, §19

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**

Treatment programs and facilities

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment*

Drinking drivers courses, Code correction, ch 1119, §155

Personnel committing sex acts with placed juveniles, registration of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON

See also **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Hospital treatment program accreditation and survey reports sent to public health department, ch 1108, §5

SUICIDE

Out-of-hospital do-not-resuscitate orders, resulting death excluded from suicide, ch 1061, §10

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Employees*

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY

See **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Administration and disbursement, audits and investigations relative to, ch 1162, §7

Appropriations, ch 1172, §2

Health care service and rent expense reimbursements under medical assistance, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11

SUPPORT

Adjustment and modification of support

General provisions, ch 1018, §10 – 15

Postsecondary education subsidies, modification of orders, decrees and judgments providing for subsidies, ch 1018, §17, 21

Social security disability dependent benefits, effect on adjustment and modification proceedings, ch 1018, §11 – 15, 18, 19

Adoptions of obligees by stepparents, notice given to support obligors, ch 1018, §20

Alteration of support, *see subhead Adjustment and Modification of Support above*

Annulments of marriage, support obligations under judgments, social security benefits to parents, effect on support obligation calculation, ch 1018, §16

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Child support payments receipt and disbursement, appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26

Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations under judgments, social security benefits to parents, effect on support obligation calculation, ch 1016, §16

Education subsidies, *see subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidies below*

Garnishment for payments, *see subhead Income Withholding for Support Payments below*

Health care, *see subhead Medical Support below*

Income withholding for support payments

Arrearages collection under multiple orders, ch 1018, §2

Limit of amounts withheld under multiple orders, ch 1018, §1

SUPPORT — Continued**Medical support**

General provisions, ch 1018, §3 – 9

Definitions, ch 1018, §3

National medical support notices, use to enforce medical support, ch 1018, §5 – 7, 9

Quashing of orders, ch 1018, §9

Termination of orders, notification duty, ch 1018, §8

Modification of support, *see subhead Adjustment and Modification of Support above*

Postsecondary education subsidies

Modification of orders, decrees, and judgments providing for subsidies, ch 1018, §17, 21

Payor notification of adoption of student, ch 1018, §20

Separate maintenance, support obligations under judgments, social security benefits to parents, effect on support obligation calculation, ch 1018, §16

Social security benefits, effect on support obligations of benefit recipients, ch 1018, §11 – 16, 18, 19

SUPPORTED COMMUNITY LIVING SERVICES

Regulation, ch 1120, §7, 14

SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

See also APPELLATE PROCEDURE; COURTS; JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH

Attorney at law licensing and regulation, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Budget appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26

Clerk of supreme court, salary, appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 26

Court rules, *see COURT RULES*

Court technology and modernization fund moneys, use for dispute resolution and domestic abuse cases stricken, ch 1175, §44

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHES*

Notarial acts by judicial officers, stamp and seal use exception, ch 1144

Publications, legal, control of free distribution, ch 1175, §24

Rules, *see COURT RULES*

Salaries of justices, ch 1175, §4

Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §19, 21, 26; ch 1175, §13

SURCHARGES

Motor vehicle certificates of title, surcharge revenue allocation, ch 1121, §1

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

Courses of classroom or correspondence instruction, advertising and sales regulation by secretary of state, ch 1140, §40 – 43

Waste tire haulers, ch 1121, §4, 6

SURGEONS AND SURGERY

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING OF LAND

See LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING

SUSPENDED SENTENCES

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SWAMPLANDS

See WETLANDS

SWANS

See GAME

SWIMMING POOLS

Controlled substance manufacturing with intent to distribute in or near public swimming pool, enhanced penalties, ch 1175, §25

SWINE

See also LIVESTOCK; MEAT

Cholera in hogs, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

Diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases*

Feeding operations, *see subhead Swine Operations below*

Packers and packinghouses, *see subhead Processors below*

Pork producers council, moneys distribution, Code correction, ch 1119, §143

Processors

See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Cattle and swine operation ownership, control, or operation by processors, ch 1095, §1 – 6, 8 – 12

Definitions, ch 1095, §1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 12

Reporting requirements, ch 1095, §7 – 9, 11, 12

Pseudorabies and pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*

Renderers and rendering plants, *see subhead Processors above*

Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, *see subhead Processors above*

Swine operations

See also ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

Control by processors of beef or pork products, ch 1095, §1 – 6, 8 – 12

SWINE DYSENTERY

See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

See WEAPONS

TANKS

Aboveground petroleum storage tanks, annual registration fee, Code correction, ch 1119, §27

Underground storage tanks

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, appropriation transfer from fund, ch 1171, §180

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, appropriations and funds transfer, ch 1175, §1, 16, 111

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, Code correction, ch 1050, §42

Deposit of regulated substances, prohibitions, Code correction, ch 1119, §60

Unassigned revenue fund, appropriation reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §24, 26

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESS

See SMALL BUSINESS

TAX ASSESSORS

See ASSESSORS

TAXATION

See also index heading for specific tax; REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*

Business investment credits, ch 1006, §1 – 13; ch 1175, §75, 76

Business taxes on corporations, *see INCOME TAXES*

Cigarettes, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*

TAXATION — Continued

- Computer on-line service access fees, unpaid sales tax abatement and refund, ch 1122, §2 – 4
- Corporations, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Credit for property rehabilitation, eligibility expansion, ch 1003
- Credit unions, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*
- Electricity providers tax law, major addition definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §58
- Electricity replacement taxes, payment, Code correction, ch 1050, §37
- Electronic commerce data collection, ch 1161, §1, 5
- Electronic transactions, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*
- Estates, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Excise taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Express companies taxation repealed, ch 1150, §1 – 3, 10 – 14, 23
- Federal income tax refunds, exemption from taxation, ch 1069, §6, 13, 14
- Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
- Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Fund of funds, investments in, tax credits for, ch 1005, §2, 3, 6; ch 1006, §14
- Health maintenance organizations, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
- Health service corporations, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
- Homestead tax credits, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Hotel and motel taxes, *see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES*
- Impoundments and impoundment structures, tax exemption, water storage permit approval, ch 1162, §40
- Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Indian tribes, tax agreements with, ch 1151, §4
- Industrial machinery, equipment, and computers tax replacement claims, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Inheritance taxes, cemetery and burial lot care and maintenance requests, exemption from taxes, Code correction, ch 1050, §38
- Installment sales income computation for income taxation purposes, repeal and treatment of installments after repeal, ch 1069, §4, 11, 14
- Insurance company taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
- Insurance premium taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
- Internal Revenue Code references update, ch 1069, §1 – 3, 7 – 11, 14
- Investments in community-based seed capital funds and qualifying businesses, tax credits for, ch 1006, §1 – 13; ch 1175, §75, 76
- Legislative service bureau, memento sales, sales tax exemption, ch 1122, §1, 4
- Liens, *see LIENS*
- Life estates, real property donated to governmental entities, property taxation and special assessment, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1119, §168
- Limited liability companies, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Machinery and equipment taxes, *see MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TAXES*
- Memento sales by legislative service bureau, sales tax exemption, ch 1122, §1, 4
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, taxes for, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
- Military service property tax credit reimbursements, appropriation limitations, ch 1171, §175
- Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*
- Motor fuel, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Natural gas providers tax law, major addition definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §58
- On-line computer service access fees, unpaid sales tax abatement and refund, ch 1122, §2 – 4

TAXATION — Continued

- Organized delivery systems for health care, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
- Partnerships, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Pollution control equipment and facilities, property tax exemption certification, ch 1162, §39
- Premium taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*
- Property rehabilitation credit, eligibility expansion, ch 1003
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Recycling, property used in, property tax exemption certification, ch 1162, §39
- Rehabilitation of property, credit, eligibility expansion, ch 1003
- Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- School district taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- School infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES*
- Services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Special fuel, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Start-up business taxable income deferment, ch 1123
- Tobacco product tax law, tobacco products definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §59
- Township fire protection and emergency medical services, tax disbursement to municipality providers, ch 1056; ch 1175, §84
- Trusts, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Urban revitalization tax exemption application filing deadline, ch 1151, §1, 36
- Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Venture capital fund investment tax credits, ch 1156

TAX LIENS

See LIENS

TAX SALES

- Notices of sales, ch 1043, §7, 8
- Service fees for sales, ch 1043, §7, 9

TEACHERS

See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees

- Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program
 - Appropriations, ch 1152, §19
 - Area education agencies, program implementation and eligibility for state assistance, ch 1152, §13
 - Beginning teacher credit for participation in other school districts or area education agencies, ch 1152, §13
 - Preschool teachers inclusion, ch 1152, §7
 - Probationary beginning teachers, failure to meet Iowa teaching standards, ch 1152, §5
- Career development program
 - Appropriations, ch 1152, §19
 - Individual teacher career development plans, evaluation, ch 1152, §14
 - Standards establishment, transition plan and rules, ch 1152, §1, 2
- Career path pilot program recommendations, ch 1152, §24
- Charter schools, *see CHARTER SCHOOLS*
- Dental hygiene program faculty, permits, ch 1108, §22
- Dentistry college faculty, permits, ch 1108, §22
- Evaluator licensure repeal delayed, ch 1152, §21, 26
- Evaluator training program deadlines and appropriations, ch 1152, §18, 19
- Examining board, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 1171, §79

TEACHERS — Continued

- Mentoring and induction program, *see subhead Beginning Teacher Mentoring and Induction Program above*
- National board for professional teaching standards certification awards
 - Appropriations, ch 1152, §19
 - Deadline extensions for reimbursement and registration, ch 1152, §3, 4
 - Performance review requirements, ch 1152, §17
 - Preparation education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 28
- Preschool teachers
 - Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program inclusion, ch 1152, §7
 - Employees of school districts and area education agencies, report to state, ch 1152, §25
- Remediation of teaching and classroom management concerns, intensive assistance program, ch 1152, §8, 17
- Review panels for advanced teachers, appropriations, ch 1152, §19
- Salaries
 - Minimum, ch 1152, §22
 - Minimum salary supplement payment by state, ch 1129, §6
- Standards of teaching
 - Collective bargaining negotiations of evaluation and grievance procedures, ch 1152, §9
 - Model criteria development and rules, ch 1152, §9, 10
 - Teacher competence and evaluation, ch 1152, §5, 7 – 9, 13, 17
- Student achievement and teacher quality program
 - General provisions*, ch 1152
 - Appropriations, ch 1152, §19; ch 1171, §79; ch 1175, §106, 111 – 113
 - Appropriations for program, repayment from economic emergency fund excess moneys, ch 1169; ch 1175, §73
 - Charter school compliance, ch 1124, §4, 16; ch 1175, §81
 - Non-participant inclusion in program, study, ch 1152, §23
 - Participation requirements and school district scheduling strategies, ch 1152, §11
- Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1171, §76

TECHNOLOGY

See also COMPUTERS

- Appropriations, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19
- Business production equipment retooling or upgrade assistance from strategic investment fund, ch 1041
- Communications network, Iowa (ICN), *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Community college vocational-technical technology improvement program, appropriation, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19
- Court technology and modernization fund, disposition of moneys, ch 1175, §44
- Information technology department, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT*
- Iowa communications network (ICN), *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Telecommunications and technology commission, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION*

TECHNOLOGY CENTER

- Contracts in support of activities performed for governmental entities, competitive bidding regulation exception, ch 1117, §57
- Goods and services, competition with private enterprise prohibited, exemption, ch 1117, §58

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See also ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; UTILITIES

- Audio recordings, use for presentations of victim impact statements, ch 1039, §1, 3

TELECOMMUNICATIONS — Continued

Electronic commerce, *see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS*

Iowa communications network, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Public broadcasting, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD*

Public telecommunications facilities, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 1170, §16, 17, 28

Regional telecommunications councils, *see REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
COUNCILS*

Video recordings, use for presentations of victim impact statements, ch 1039, §1, 3

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Communications network, Iowa (ICN), administration, *see COMMUNICATIONS
NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Debt service payments, certification and appropriation, ch 1173, §3

Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Iowa communications network (ICN) administration, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK,
IOWA (ICN)*

Part III connections maintenance and lease costs, appropriation, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Directories and directory assistance databases, listing of name misrepresenting product or
service supplier's geographic location, Code correction, ch 1119, §194, 203

Local exchange carrier regulation, ch 1060; ch 1175, §36

Obscenity, telephone dissemination of, registration of sex offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER
REGISTRY*

TELEVISION

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TENANTS AND TENANCIES

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

TERRORISM

See also EMERGENCIES; INTIMIDATION WITH DANGEROUS WEAPONS

Anthrax possession and distribution, criminal offenses, ch 1092

Assistance and support to persons engaged in terrorism, criminal offenses, ch 1075, §2, 4,
5, 7

Criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1075, §3, 5 – 7

Murder offense, ch 1075, §1

National emergencies, student financial aid program requirement waivers or modifications
in the event of national emergencies, ch 1036

Threats of terrorism, criminal offenses, ch 1075, §6

TESTAMENTARY INCOME TRUSTS

See TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS

TESTIMONY

See WITNESSES

TEXTBOOKS

School textbooks, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

THANKSGIVING DAY

Voter registration deadlines around Thanksgiving, ch 1134, §19, 115

THERAPEUTICS

Human cloning, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 1127

THERAPISTS

Sexual exploitation by therapists, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST**

THREATENED ANIMALS

Rescues of and dispositional proceedings for threatened animals, ch 1130, §2 – 4, 7, 9

THREATS

Assault, *see* **ASSAULT**

Terrorism, *see* **TERRORISM**

TIRES

Used tire disposal fees by retailers, charging practices, sunset stricken, ch 1121, §3, 7

Waste tires

Appropriations for regulatory and disposal programs, ch 1121, §5

Generators, liability for costs of abatement, sunset stricken, ch 1121, §3, 7

Haulers, registration and bond requirements, ch 1121, §2, 4, 6

Sunset for regulatory and disposal provisions extended, ch 1121, §3, 7

Waste tire management fund, appropriation transfer, ch 1171, §181

Waste tire management fund deposits, ch 1121, §1

TISSUE DONORS, DONATIONS, AND TRANSPLANTS

See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

TISSUES

Cloning technique or nuclear transfer research to produce tissue, cloning prohibition exception, ch 1127, §4

TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION

See also **FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Title guaranty fund, appropriation transfer, ch 1171, §178

TITLES TO PROPERTY

All-terrain vehicle titles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**, subhead *Titles and Certificates of Title*

Animals found to be threatened animals, titleholder's responsibilities, ch 1130, §3

Fees for clerk of court's certification of real estate title changes increased, ch 1126, §1

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Certificates of Title*

Real estate title changes, clerk of court's certification fees increased, ch 1126, §1

Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**, subhead *Titles and Certificates of Title*

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

See also **CIGARETTES; SMOKING**

Little cigar tax stamp reimbursements, reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

Retailer compliance, sales to persons under eighteen, prioritization of allocations and appropriations, ch 1174, §1, 7, 9

Tobacco products definition in tax law, Code correction, ch 1119, §59

Tobacco settlement, *see* **TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY**

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Endowment for Iowa's health account

Appropriations, ch 1165, §3, 5, 6, 11; ch 1166, §16, 18, 26; ch 1167, §4, 6; ch 1169; ch 1173, §9; ch 1174, §8; ch 1175, §73, 95

Repayments of account moneys transferred or appropriated, ch 1165, §3, 5, 11; ch 1166, §16, 18, 26; ch 1169; ch 1175, §73

Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, appropriations, ch 1166, §10, 18, 26; ch 1174, §1 – 6, 8 – 10

Litigation fees payment pursuant to master settlement agreement, appropriation, ch 1163, §9, 10; ch 1173, §5

Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, appropriations, ch 1163, §9, 10; ch 1173, §1 – 8

Tobacco settlement trust fund

Appropriations, ch 1163, §9, 10; ch 1165, §3, 5, 6, 11; ch 1166, §16, 18, 26; ch 1167, §4, 6; ch 1169; ch 1173, §1 – 9; ch 1174, §8; ch 1175, §73, 95

Endowment for Iowa's health account, *see subhead Endowment for Iowa's Health Account above*

Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, appropriations, ch 1163, §9, 10; ch 1173, §1 – 8

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL INITIATIVE

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

Capital investment board indemnification, ch 1005, §3; ch 1006, §14

Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, award for unjustified actions stricken, ch 1111, §9

Volunteer health care provider program service providers, ch 1108, §8

TORTURE

Animals, rescues of and dispositional proceedings for threatened animals, ch 1130, §2 – 4, 7, 9

TOURISM

Community attraction and tourism program and fund, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 17, 19

State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 1171, §78

TOWNSHIPS

See also **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Elections, ballots for township offices, ch 1134, §31, 115

Emergency management, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

Employees, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Fire protection and emergency medical services from municipalities, tax disbursement provisions, ch 1056; ch 1175, §84

Funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

General assembly representative districts, corrections to Code, ch 1175, §79

Meetings of governmental bodies, closed sessions, ch 1076, §1

Moneys, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Trustees board, number of members, ch 1134, §102, 115

TOXINS

Poisons, *see* **POISONS**

Toxic substance compliance monitoring, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

TRADE

Electronic commerce, *see* **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Health insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

TRADES

See **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

TRADE SCHOOLS

See **VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS**

TRADE SECRETS

Computerized data, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

TRAILS

See also **RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES**

Recreational trail projects, appropriations transfers for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §8, 18, 26

Recreational trails acquisition, construction, and improvement, appropriation and priorities, ch 1173, §1

TRAINING

Terrorism support, training used for, ch 1075, §2, 4, 5

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

Appropriations, ch 1173, §10

Employees committing sex acts with placed juveniles, registration of offenders, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

School improvement technology block grants, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**

TRANSMISSION LINES

Electric lines, *see* **ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES**

TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE

Donors and donations, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

TRANSPORTATION

Airports, *see* **AIRPORTS**

Appropriations, ch 1170, §16, 17, 56

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Public transit, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**

Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

Terrorism against modes of transportation, *see* **TERRORISM**

Terrorism support, transportation used for, ch 1075, §2, 4, 5

TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

See **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

See **CARRIERS**

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also **PLANNING AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

- Administrative rules, ch 1070, §2
- Advertising device control on interstate highways, ch 1070
- Aircraft regulation, *see* **AIRCRAFT**
- Airport vertical infrastructure improvements, appropriation, ch 1173, §1
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Aviation hangar grant program for general aviation airports, appropriation, ch 1173, §1
- Aviation hangar revolving loan fund, appropriation transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §9, 18, 26
- Condemnation powers and proceedings, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
- Driver's license issuance, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees*
- Eminent domain powers and proceedings, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- Employees
 - See also* **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, subhead *Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Furloughs, *see* **FURLOUGHS**
 - Health insurance plans, administration charge per contract, ch 1033
- Fuel tax administration, *see* **FUEL TAXES**
- Furloughs, *see* **FURLOUGHS**
- Highway construction, reconstruction, improvement, and repair, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, subhead *Construction and Improvement*
- Missouri river authority, membership, ch 1009
- Motor vehicle dealers licensing and regulation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**
- Motor vehicle registration law administration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Nonoperator's identification card issuance, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**
- Peace officers
 - Peace officers powers and duties, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**
 - Retirement system, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*
- Public transit assistance, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS**
- Railroad close-clearance study and report, ch 1173, §24
- Recreational trail projects, appropriation transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §8, 18, 26
- Recreational trails, *see* **TRAILS**
- Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §10
- Transportation commission, road studies stricken, ch 1063, §7, 8, 16

TRAPPING

- Violation penalties, ch 1147
- Wild animal trapping, contest animal and contest event regulation exception, ch 1130, §7

TRAUMA CARE

- Delivery system, appropriation, ch 1174, §1

TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND MANUFACTURERS

- Distributor's and manufacturer's representative definitions stricken, ch 1119, §156

TREASURER OF STATE

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

- Administrative rules, ch 1096, §8, 14, 17
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Business corporation income tax revenue special reserve fund repealed, ch 1150, §22
- Community attraction and tourism program and fund administration, appropriations, ch 1173, §1, 17, 19

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

County fair infrastructure improvements, appropriation, ch 1173, §1
Cultural trust fund and grant account administration, ch 1115, §5, 8; ch 1175, §82
Cultural trust fund board membership, ch 1115, §6
Deposits of public funds, regulation by treasurer, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*
Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*
Motor vehicle fuel sales tax collection, Code correction, ch 1119, §165
Public funds deposits and depositories regulation, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
Road use tax fund deposits, ch 1121, §1
Salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
School infrastructure program and fund administration, *see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM*
Vision Iowa program bond reserve fund administration, maintenance and deposit of moneys, Code correction, ch 1119, §3
Volunteer fire fighters pension task force membership, ch 1151, §34
Waste tire management fund deposits, ch 1121, §1

TREASURERS, COUNTY

See COUNTY TREASURERS

TRIAL INFORMATION

Criminal actions against persons who have left the state, time limitations for finding informations, ch 1116

TRIAL JURIES

See JURIES

TRIALS

See COURTS

TRIBES

See AMERICAN INDIANS

TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER

See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1171, §81

TRUCKS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers

TRUST CODE

See PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees

TRUST COMPANIES

Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Securities covered by registration under uniform transfer on death security registration Act, ch 1002, §2

Venture capital fund investment franchise tax credits, ch 1156, §1, 4, 7, 8

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

Township trustees boards, number of members, ch 1134, §102, 115

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS; PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT; PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services trust funds, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES SALES*

Income of trusts, *see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS — Continued

Income trusts, *see* **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**

Principal of trusts, *see* **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system members' dependents receiving death or disability benefits, trustee's duties, ch 1135, §4

Taxation of trusts, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Total return unitrusts, *see* **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**

Valuations of trusts, ch 1086, §9 – 13, 19, 21

TRUSTS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)

See **COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS**

TUBERCULOSIS

See also **DISEASES**, subhead *Animal Diseases*

Brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication fund, appropriation transfer for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §13, 18, 26

Control and elimination, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

TUITION

College and university students, financial aid and scholarships, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Registered nurse recruitment program scholarships, ch 1131

TUITION GRANTS

See **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**, subheads *Tuition Grants;*
Vocational-Technical Tuition Grants

TURKEYS

See **GAME; POULTRY**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See also **ABANDONED PROPERTY**

Computerized social security numbers in confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Gift certificates, late claims charges imposed on, prohibited, ch 1059

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

Statewide notification center, vendor contracts for notification service, ch 1054

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

See **TANKS**

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See **TANKS**

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Enterprise zone designation criteria, ch 1145, §6

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Administration expenses, appropriation limitation, ch 1171, §175

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Benefits contested case records, retention and maintenance, ch 1090

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT

See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Education loans, security interest created, ch 1021

Investment securities, control, Code reference correction, ch 1119, §87

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Landlords' liens, financing statements perfecting, effective time period, ch 1023

Secured transactions and security interests

See also SECURITY INTERESTS

Default, rights of debtors or obligors and duties of secured parties, Code correction, ch 1119, §92

Education loans, perfection and priority of security interests in, ch 1021

Financing statements, filing office duties, Code corrections, ch 1119, §89 – 91

Landlords' liens, financing statements perfecting, effective time period, ch 1023

Security interests applicable to Article 9, Code correction, ch 1119, §88

UNIFORM COMPUTER INFORMATION TRANSACTIONS ACT

Computer information agreement choice of law provisions, effectiveness for Iowa, future repeal, ch 1106, §1

Consideration by general assembly in 2003 Regular Session, ch 1106, §2

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT

Gift certificates, late claims charges imposed on, prohibited, ch 1059

UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT

Governmental agency use of electronic records, Code corrections, ch 1119, §187, 188

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT

See PARTNERSHIPS

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT

See SECURITIES

UNIFORM TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT

Securities covered by Act, ch 1002, §2

UNINSURED PUBLIC FUNDS

See PUBLIC FUNDS

UNIONS

See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

UNITED STATES

See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES; FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS

Lawful permanent residents, agricultural land acquisition or holding by, ch 1066

UNITRUSTS

See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Abortions by student health center, funding prohibition, ch 1171, §81

Animal feeding operation construction master matrix technical advisory committee membership, ch 1137, §62, 71

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Art building construction, appropriation, ch 1173, §1, 14, 19

Biological sciences facility renovation, appropriation, ch 1173, §1, 16, 19

College of medicine, *see subhead Medicine College below*

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued

- Creative employment options program, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Dentistry college, resident licenses for residents, interns, and graduate students, ch 1108, §17
- Disabilities and development, center for, *see* *DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
- Graduate student bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 1175, §1, 16
- Hospitals and clinics
 - See also subhead Medicine College below*
 - Abortions, restrictions, ch 1171, §81
 - Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
 - Building and facility projects, authorization of general assembly and governor, Code correction, ch 1119, §37
 - Construction and improvement bond issues, authorization and limitation, ch 1155
 - Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment of, ch 1171, §81, 82; ch 1175, §107
 - Medical education expenditures, appropriation and report, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
 - Mifepristone usage for abortions at student health center, state funding prohibited, ch 1171, §81
 - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, services to women and children, coordination and integration, ch 1170, §3
 - RU-486 usage for abortions at student health center, state funding prohibited, ch 1171, §81
 - Telemedicine and technology use to reduce indigent patient visits, ch 1171, §81
 - Tertiary health care bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 1175, §1, 16
- Hygienic laboratory, *see* *HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
- Indirect costs, receipt from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 1170, §3, 4
- Journalism building construction, appropriation, ch 1173, §1
- Lakeside laboratory, *see* *LAKESIDE LABORATORY*
- Medicine college
 - See also subhead Hospitals and Clinics above; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools*
 - Family practice program, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
 - Occupational disease compensation investigations, physician duties, Code correction, ch 1119, §9
 - Primary health care initiative, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Oakdale campus, *see* *OAKDALE CAMPUS*
- Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement, appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1173, §2, 9
- Preventative medicine and environmental health department, agricultural energy management advisory council stricken, ch 1119, §20
- Psychiatric hospital, *see* *PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*
- Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §10
- School of public health and public health initiative, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

- See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- 21st century learning initiative, appropriation, ch 1173, §10, 18, 19
- Abortions by student health center, funding prohibition, ch 1171, §81
- Agricultural energy management advisory council stricken, ch 1119, §20
- Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Faculty bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 1175, §1, 16

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued

- Innovative teaching center construction, appropriation, ch 1173, §1
- Iowa office for staff development, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Masters in social work program, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- McCullum science hall addition, appropriation, ch 1173, §1, 16, 19
- Mifepristone usage for abortions at student health center, state funding prohibited, ch 1171, §81
- Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement, appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 26; ch 1173, §2, 9
- Price laboratory school, school improvement technology block grants, appropriation, ch 1173, §10
- Recycling and reuse center, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- Roadside vegetation project, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107
- RU-486 usage for abortions at student health center, state funding prohibited, ch 1171, §81
- Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1175, §10
- Steam distribution system upgrading, appropriation, ch 1173, §1, 14, 19

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

URBAN RENEWAL

- Economic development area definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §161
- Municipalities, powers of, Code correction, ch 1119, §160

URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

- Application for exemption, filing deadline, ch 1151, §1, 36

URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

USE TAXES

See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

UTILITIES

See also index heading for specific utility; TELECOMMUNICATIONS

City utilities and utilities in cities

- Annexed territories, provision of municipal services to, ch 1132, §10, 11; ch 1175, §32
- Judgment liens attaching to cities' real estate, ch 1089
- Records and meetings, confidentiality and closure, ch 1076
- Retirement systems for water utility or waterworks employees, mergers with public employees' retirement system, ch 1135, §15
- Computerized operational or support data, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2
- Electric transmission lines, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
- Electric utilities
 - Alternate energy revolving loan program and fund, promotion and administration funding, ch 1109, §3, 4
 - Judgment liens attaching to cities' real estate, ch 1089
- Emissions management plans and budgets for electric power generating facilities fueled by coal, approval by state, ch 1162, §71
- Energy center, state, *see ENERGY CENTER*
- Gas utilities and gasworks
 - Alternate energy revolving loan program and fund, promotion and administration funding, ch 1109, §3, 4
 - Judgment liens attaching to cities' real estate, ch 1089
- Low-income persons, energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*
- Municipal utilities, *see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above*

UTILITIES — Continued

- Railroad right-of-way definition, Code correction, ch 1119, §62
Retirement systems for municipal water utility or waterworks employees, mergers with public employees' retirement system, ch 1135, §15
Sewage, sewers, and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
Storm water drainage systems, *see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
Telephone service and telephone companies, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
Underground facilities notification center, vendor contracts for notification service, ch 1054
Waste and waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, ch 1019
Water utilities and waterworks
 Judgment liens attaching to cities' real estate, ch 1089
 Retirement systems for municipal employees, mergers with public employees' retirement system, ch 1135, §15

UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

- Administrative rules, ch 1097, §1
Administrator of public utilities, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14
Appropriations, ch 1060, §4, 5; ch 1166, §4, 26
Electric transmission line regulation, *see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*
Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*
Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*
Local exchange carrier regulation, ch 1060; ch 1175, §36
Missouri river authority, membership for utilities board, ch 1009; ch 1175, §36
Salaries of utilities board members, reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS

Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*

VEGETABLE OILS

Biofuels, *see FUELS, subhead Biofuels*

VEGETABLES

Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*

VEGETATION

Highway construction project areas, restoration of vegetation, ch 1103

VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

VENISON

Possession limits for deer venison, ch 1147, §2

VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS

See also CAPITAL FUNDS

Investment tax credits, ch 1156
Start-up business funded by venture capital moneys, taxable income deferral, ch 1123

VERTEBRATES

See *ANIMALS*

VERTICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

See *INFRASTRUCTURE*

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA

See *DISEASES*, subhead *Animal Diseases*

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

VETERANS

See also *MILITARY FORCES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Bingo games operation on property of war veterans associations, effect on property tax exemption, ch 1151, §19

Commission, state, see *VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE*

Congressional medal of honor recipients, plaque and display study, ch 1175, §48

Homestead tax credit for disabled veterans, eligibility for, ch 1151, §16, 35, 36

Tax credits and exemptions for property of veterans, see *PROPERTY TAXES*, subhead *Military Service Tax Exemptions*

VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Battle flag collection, see *FLAGS*

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH*, subhead *Employees*; *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Executive director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

Veterans home, see *VETERANS HOME*

VETERANS HOME

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Commandant dwelling, demolition and removal, appropriation, ch 1173, §10

Commandant salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH*, subhead *Employees*; *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, see *FURLOUGHS*

VETERINARIANS

See also *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Examining board, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Pseudorabies control, see *PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)*

Schools and colleges of veterinary medicine, contest animal and contest event regulation exception for institutions' practices and disciplines, ch 1130, §7

Veterinary medicine practice, contest animal and contest event regulation exception for practitioners, ch 1130, §7

VETERINARY ASSISTANTS

See *PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

VETOES

See *ITEM VETOES*

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

Definition and terminology change, ch 1111, §2, 3

Information disclosure, immunity, ch 1111, §11

VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See also *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Violence against women program and grants administration, ch 1016; ch 1170, §6, 33

VICTIM COMPENSATION

See *RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

See also *VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM*

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Children of victims of alleged sexual abuse, no-contact orders against defendants, ch 1099

Dependent adult abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Sex offenses, services to victims, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17

Sexual abuse victims, issuance of no-contact orders against defendants, ch 1085; ch 1099

Sexually violent predator victims

Protective orders for victims, ch 1139, §20, 27

Testimony of victims at civil commitment proceedings, ch 1139, §10, 27

Victim impact statement presentations, ch 1039

VIDEO RECORDINGS

See *VIDEOTAPES*

VIDEOTAPES

Obscenity, see *OBSCENITY*

Victim impact statements, use of videotapes for presentations, ch 1039, §1, 3

VINEYARDS

Property tax assessment and valuation, ch 1153

VIOLENCE

Domestic violence, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Violence against women program and grants administration, ch 1016; ch 1170, §6, 33

VIRUSES

See *DISEASES*

VISION AND VISION LOSS

See *EYES*

VISION IOWA PROGRAM AND FUND

Bond reserve funds, maintenance and deposit of moneys, Code correction, ch 1119, §3

VITAL RECORDS BUREAU

See also *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

Child death review team liaison, Code correction, ch 1119, §129

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

Adoption certificated in foreign adoptions, ch 1040, §3, 5

Birth records and birth certificates for children adopted under foreign and international adoptions, ch 1040, §1, 2, 5

Burial-transit permits for dead bodies, ch 1098, §4

Certificates of death, see *Death Records and Death Certificates below*

Death records and death certificates

Burial-transit permits, ch 1098, §4

Deceased persons record for voter registrar, Code correction, ch 1119, §123

Medical certification signature by physician or medical examiner, ch 1098, §2

Presumptive death certificates, ch 1108, §11, 30

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS — Continued

Marriage attestation and return of certificate, Code correction, ch 1119, §189
Registrar, state, *see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE*

VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Computerized confidential declarations of paternity, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE

See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Deceased persons record transmission to voter registrar, Code correction, ch 1119, §123

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See also VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Vocational education youth organization, assistance appropriation, ch 1171, §79

Vocational-technical tuition grants, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 21, 28

Cost-of-living adjustment for rehabilitative treatment and support services providers under child and family services, appropriation, ch 1174, §1

Creative employment options program, appropriation, ch 1171, §81; ch 1175, §107

Severely physically or mentally disabled persons, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1171, §79

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 1171, §79

Client and potential client assessments acceptance, ch 1171, §79

Employees

See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Hiring authority for additional employees, ch 1171, §79

Federal vocational rehabilitation funds matching funds collection, ch 1171, §79

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Severe physical or mental disabilities, persons with, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1171, §79

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Courses of classroom or correspondence instruction, advertising and sales regulation by secretary of state, ch 1140, §40, 41, 43

Student financial aid programs, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

VOCATIONS

Licensing and regulation, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Sex offenders engaged in vocations at higher education institutions, sex offender registration requirements, ch 1020

VOLUNTEERS

Emergency services providers, death benefit, *see EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Farm management demonstration program, volunteer farmer participation, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Fire fighters, pension task force, ch 1151, §34

Volunteer health care provider program services, ch 1108, §8

Water quality and keepers of the land programs, volunteer coordination, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

VOTER REGISTRATION

See ELECTIONS

VOTERS AND VOTING

See ELECTIONS

WAGERING

See GAMBLING

WAGES

See SALARIES AND WAGES

WARDS

See PROBATE CODE

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

Agricultural products warehouses, computerized confidential records of state licensees, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

WARS

Student financial aid program requirement waivers or modifications in the event of national emergencies, ch 1036

WAR VETERANS

See VETERANS

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

Air pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Animal feeding operations, manure storage and application, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Audits of businesses generating waste, natural resources responsibility, ch 1162, §27

City utilities, judgment liens attaching to cities' real estate, ch 1089

Demolition site waste material task force, ch 1162, §73

Division for land quality and waste management assistance in natural resources department, *see LAND QUALITY AND WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION*

Fairgrounds, state, waste handling and disposal supervision by natural resources department, ch 1162, §36

Hazardous waste, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 47

Manure, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Solid waste volume reduction and recycling fund deposits, ch 1121, §4

Tires, *see TIRES*

Waste management assistance Act, administration by natural resources department, ch 1162, §46 – 54

Water pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

WATER AND WATERCOURSES

See also LAKES; RIVERS

Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS

Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS

City services to annexed territory, failure to provide, ch 1132, §10, 11; ch 1175, §32

Conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Drainage, see DRAINAGE

Drinking water

Facilities financing program, see subhead *Water Pollution Control Works and Drinking Water Facilities Financing Program* below

Fluoridation start-up grants and programs for public water systems, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 1170, §4, 16, 17

Dry fire hydrant and rural water supply education and demonstration project, ch 1062; ch 1173, §10

Erosion and erosion control, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

Floodplains, construction of confinement feeding operations or structures on, prohibition, ch 1137, §32, 45, 71

Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Groundwater and groundwater protection

Environmental remediation, see LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM

Groundwater protection fund, appropriation of agriculture management account moneys, Code correction, ch 1119, §176

Groundwater protection funds appropriations, ch 1162, §60 – 62

Impoundments and impoundment structures, water storage permit approval by natural resources department, ch 1162, §40

Lewis and Clark rural water system, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

Manure application, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

Missouri river authority, creation and duties, ch 1009

Pollution control, see subhead *Water Pollution Control Works and Drinking Water*

Facilities Financing Program below; POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

Pump services and installers, well contractor certification, ch 1077, §1, 2, 4, 6

Treatment, see subhead *Water Pollution Control Works and Drinking Water Facilities Financing Program* below

Treatment operator certificate suspension or revocation, Code corrections, ch 1119, §149, 150

Utilities, see UTILITIES

Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program

General provisions, ch 1019

Definitions, ch 1019, §1

Revolving loan funds, cross collateralization, ch 1019, §5

Water quality programs, see WATER QUALITY PROGRAMS

Watersheds and watershed management

Geographic information system data, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Protection efforts, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Well contractors, see WELL CONTRACTORS

Well testing, well sealing, and well and cistern closing, appropriation, ch 1162, §62

Wetlands, see WETLANDS

WATER CONSERVATION

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE VESSELS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

Rural water district records and meetings, confidentiality and closure, ch 1076

WATERLOO

See also CITIES

National guard armory addition planning, design, and construction, appropriation, ch 1173, §1

WATER NAVIGATION

See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER POLLUTION

See POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

WATER QUALITY PROGRAMS

Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Drainage, *see DRAINAGE*

Federal conservation reserve program assistance, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Monitoring stations operation, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Resource protection programs, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Revegetation improvement efforts, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

Volunteer management efforts, appropriations, ch 1173, §20, 22

Watersheds and watershed management, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

WATERSHEDS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

WATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

Certificate suspension or revocation, Code corrections, ch 1119, §149, 150

WATER UTILITIES AND WATERWORKS

See UTILITIES

WEAPONS

Assault, *see ASSAULT*

False statements made on applications for annual permits to acquire, penalties, ch 1055, §2

Felons possessing firearms or offensive weapons, penalties, ch 1055, §4; ch 1175, §94

Intimidation with dangerous weapons, *see INTIMIDATION WITH DANGEROUS*

WEAPONS

Permits to carry and to acquire weapons, applicant and permittee information requirements, ch 1055, §1 – 3

Possession of firearms or offensive weapons by felons, penalties, ch 1055, §4; ch 1175, §94

Purchases and sales of firearms in contiguous states, authorization repealed, ch 1055, §5

Terrorism support and assistance, weapons used for, ch 1075, §2, 4, 5; ch 1085, §7

WEASELS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Home energy assistance, residential weatherization requirement, exception, ch 1170, §11

WEEDS

Prohibited plants and seeds, Code correction, ch 1050, §31

WELFARE

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

WELL CONTRACTORS

Certification

- Qualification without examination, ch 1077, §5
 - Well drilling and pump services included, ch 1077, §2
- Certified well contractor, defined, ch 1077, §1
- Council, ch 1077, §3, 4
- Pump services, defined, ch 1077, §1
- Registration, ch 1077, §6
- Water systems, defined, ch 1077, §1

WELL CONTRACTORS' COUNCIL

General provisions, ch 1077, §3, 4

WELL DRILLERS

See WELL CONTRACTORS

WELLS

- Agricultural drainage well regulation, ch 1137, §52, 68, 71
- Animal feeding operation structures, proximity to wells, ch 1137, §45, 46, 71
- Water well contractors, *see WELL CONTRACTORS*
- Water well testing, well sealing, and well and cistern closing, appropriation, ch 1162, §62

WEST NILE VIRUS

Study by state, appropriation, ch 1121, §5

WETLANDS

- Animal feeding operations, manure application proximity to wetlands, ch 1137, §45, 71
- Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22
- Restoration and construction, appropriation, ch 1173, §20, 22

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

- Fire and police retirement system members' spouses, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
- Public employees' retirement system members' spouses, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

WILD ANIMAL DEPREDATION UNIT

See also FISH AND WILDLIFE (FISH AND GAME) DIVISION

Transfer within natural resources department, ch 1162, §72

WILD ANIMALS

See WILDLIFE

WILDLIFE

- See also BIRDS; FUR-BEARING ANIMALS; GAME*
- Division in natural resources department, *see FISH AND WILDLIFE (FISH AND GAME) DIVISION*
- Endangered species, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Fishing, *see FISHING*
- Fur harvesting, violation penalties, ch 1147
- Hunting, *see HUNTING*
- Illegal taking, possessing, transporting, or selling, penalties, ch 1147
- Pollution injuries, restitution, ch 1137, §58, 71
- Property protection from wild animals, contest animal and contest event regulation exceptions, ch 1130, §7
- Restoration, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 42
- Trapping, *see TRAPPING*

WILD TURKEYS

See *GAME*

WINE

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

WIRES

Electric transmission lines, see *ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES*

WITHHOLDING TAXES

See *INCOME TAXES*

WITNESSES

Material witness fees for indigent defense, payment from state public defender appropriations stricken, ch 1067, §18

Sexually violent predator victims, testimony at civil commitment proceedings, ch 1139, §10, 27

Terrorism assistance by inducing witnesses to hide or flee, ch 1075, §2; ch 1085, §7

Victims, prohibition against placing under oath or cross examination at criminal sentencing hearings, ch 1039, §4

WIVES

See *SPOUSES*

WOLVES

See *FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*

WOMEN

Abortions, see *ABORTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Breast and cervical cancer coverage under medical assistance, appropriation, ch 1165, §1 – 5, 11

Breast and cervical cancer coverage under medical assistance, eligibility and appropriations, ch 1174, §1

Maternal and child health program computerized confidential records, access criminal violations and civil remedies, ch 1049, §2

Maternal and child health program, see *MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*

Pregnancy, see *PREGNANCY*

Sexual abuse, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Violence against women program and grants administration, ch 1016; ch 1170, §6, 33

WOODWARD STATE RESOURCE CENTER

See *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

WORK AND WORKERS

See *EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS; LABOR AND LABORERS*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

See also *OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION*

Health services to employees, Code correction, ch 1050, §14

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

See *WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION

See also *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Employees, see *EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION — Continued

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Liability of third parties for public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system members' injuries or deaths, commissioner's consent to settlements, ch 1135, §4

Workers' compensation commissioner, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

See also EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS; LABOR AND LABORERS

Connecting education and workforce development programs, appropriation, ch 1171, §79

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also LABOR SERVICES DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Director, salary reduction for FY 2001-2002, ch 1166, §25, 26; ch 1175, §14

Employees, *see EXECUTIVE BRANCH, subhead Employees; STATE EMPLOYEES*

Furloughs, *see FURLOUGHS*

Name references, Code corrections, ch 1050, §9 – 13

Regional advisory board meetings, Code correction, ch 1119, §8

Unemployment benefits contested case records, retention and maintenance, ch 1090

Unemployment compensation administration, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Elder affairs department's employment and training program, coordination with other programs, ch 1058, §2, 3

WORK RELEASE

DNA profiling as condition of work release, ch 1080, §4, 6

Sex offenders required to register, penalties for registration violations, ch 1020, §3

Violations by felons under determinate terms of confinement, Code correction, ch 1119, §105

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

Appropriation nullification, ch 1171, §77

Reduction exemption for FY 2001-2002 appropriation, ch 1166, §4, 26

WORLD FOOD PRIZE

Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, ch 1160

WORLDWIDE WEB

See INTERNET

WRITINGS AND WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

Election law requirements, ch 1134, §2, 115

Public records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

WRITS

Servers of civil process appointed by county sheriffs, ch 1022

WRITS OF ERROR

Fees for writs of error increased, ch 1126, §1

X RAYS

Radiation machines, unlawful operation, criminal penalties, ch 1108, §10

Radioactive materials, unlawful use, criminal penalties, ch 1108, §10

YARD SIGNS

Control in areas zoned commercial or industrial, ch 1070

YOUTHS

Incarcerated youth, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1170, §16, 17, 25

Vocational education youth organization, appropriation for assistance, ch 1171, §79

ZONING

Advertising devices located in commercial or industrial areas, *see ADVERTISING*

City planning and zoning commission membership, ch 1078